

3.2.8.2 *CL01 – Equipment size and type description code (English Only)*


---

<b>CL01</b>	<b>Equipment size and type description code (UN/EDIFACT 8155)</b>
<b>Code specifying the size and type of equipment.</b>	
<b>1</b>	Dime coated tank A tank coated with dime.
<b>2</b>	Epoxy coated tank A tank coated with epoxy.
<b>6</b>	Pressurized tank A tank capable of holding pressurized goods.
<b>7</b>	Refrigerated tank A tank capable of keeping goods refrigerated.
<b>9</b>	Stainless steel tank A tank made of stainless steel.
<b>10</b>	Nonworking reefer container 40 ft A 40 foot refrigerated container that is not actively controlling temperature of the product.
<b>12</b>	Europallet 80 x 120 cm.
<b>13</b>	Scandinavian pallet 100 x 120 cm.
<b>14</b>	Trailer Non self-propelled vehicle designed for the carriage of cargo so that it can be towed by a motor vehicle.
<b>15</b>	Nonworking reefer container 20 ft A 20 foot refrigerated container that is not actively controlling temperature of the product.
<b>16</b>	Exchangeable pallet Standard pallet exchangeable following international convention.
<b>17</b>	Semi-trailer Non self propelled vehicle without front wheels designed for the carriage of cargo and provided with a kingpin.
<b>18</b>	Tank container 20 feet A tank container with a length of 20 feet.

---

<b>CL01</b>	<b>Equipment size and type description code (UN/EDIFACT 8155)</b>
<b>Code specifying the size and type of equipment.</b>	
<b>19</b>	Tank container 30 feet A tank container with a length of 30 feet.
<b>20</b>	Tank container 40 feet A tank container with a length of 40 feet.
<b>21</b>	Container IC 20 feet A container owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of 20 feet.
<b>22</b>	Container IC 30 feet A container owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of 30 feet.
<b>23</b>	Container IC 40 feet A container owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of 40 feet.
<b>24</b>	Refrigerated tank 20 feet A refrigerated tank with a length of 20 feet.
<b>25</b>	Refrigerated tank 30 feet A refrigerated tank with a length of 30 feet.
<b>26</b>	Refrigerated tank 40 feet A refrigerated tank with a length of 40 feet.
<b>27</b>	Tank container IC 20 feet A tank container owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of 20 feet.
<b>28</b>	Tank container IC 30 feet A tank container owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of 30 feet.
<b>29</b>	Tank container IC 40 feet A tank container, owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of 40 feet.
<b>30</b>	Refrigerated tank IC 20 feet A refrigerated tank owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of 20 feet.

CL01	Equipment size and type description code (UN/EDIFACT 8155)
Code specifying the size and type of equipment.	
31	Temperature controlled container 30 ft. Temperature controlled container measuring 30 feet.
32	Refrigerated tank IC 40 feet A refrigerated tank owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of 40 feet.
33	Movable case: $L < 6,15\text{m}$ A movable case with a length less than 6,15 metres.
34	Movable case: $6,15\text{m} < L < 7,82\text{m}$ A movable case with a length between 6,15 metres and 7,82 metres.
35	Movable case: $7,82\text{m} < L < 9,15\text{m}$ A movable case with a length between 7,82 metres and 9,15 metres.
36	Movable case: $9,15\text{m} < L < 10,90\text{m}$ A movable case with a length between 9,15 metres and 10,90 metres.
37	Movable case: $10,90\text{m} < L < 13,75\text{m}$ A movable case with a length between 10,90 metres and 13,75 metres.
38	Totebin A steel open top unit of about 1,5 * 1,5 * 2,5 meters for road transport of bulk cargo.
39	Temperature controlled container 20 ft Temperature controlled container measuring 20 feet.
40	Temperature controlled container 40 ft A temperature controlled container measuring 40 feet.
41	Non working refrigerated (reefer) container 30ft. A 30 foot refrigerated (reefer) container that is not actively cooling the product.
42	Dual trailers Two trailers linked together one behind another and pulled by one tractor.
43	20 ft IL container (open top) An open top container that is 20 feet in internal length.
44	20 ft IL container (closed top) A closed top container that is 20 feet in internal length.
45	40 ft IL container (closed top) A closed top container that is 40 feet in internal length.

3.2.8.3 *CL02 – Party role code (English Only)***CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**


---

<b>AA</b>	Party to be billed (AAR Accounting rule 11) Party to be billed in accordance with AAR Accounting rule 11.
<b>AB</b>	Buyer's agent/representative Third party who arranged the purchase of merchandise on behalf of the actual buyer.
<b>AE</b>	Declarant's agent/representative Any natural or legal person who makes a declaration to an official body on behalf of another natural or legal person, where legally permitted (CCC).
<b>AF</b>	Transit principal Natural or legal person responsible for the satisfactory performance of a Customs transit operation. Source: CCC.
<b>AG</b>	Agent (3196) Party authorized to act on behalf of another party. Synonym: Representative.
<b>AH</b>	Transit principal's agent/representative Agent acting on behalf of the transit principal (CCC).
<b>AI</b>	Successful job applicant Person who has been chosen for a job.
<b>AJ</b>	Party issuing mutually agreed codes The party which has issued all mutually agreed codes used in the message.
<b>AK</b>	Acknowledgement recipient Party to whom acknowledgement should be sent.
<b>AL</b>	Principal responsible party (3340) Party accepting liability for goods held or moving (e.g. transit) under a Customs authorization and - when applicable - a guarantee.
<b>AM</b>	Authorized official Employee of a company or firm authorized to act on behalf of that company or firm e.g. to make a Customs declaration.

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

<b>AN</b>	Approved importer Person or company which is authorised by the relevant Customs authority to import goods without payment all taxes or specific taxes at the point of entry into the country.
<b>AO</b>	Account of Party account is assigned to.
<b>AP</b>	Accepting party (3336) Party accepting goods, products, services, etc.
<b>AQ</b>	Approved consignor Person or company approved by the relevant authority in the country to pack and export specific goods under Customs supervision.
<b>AR</b>	Authorized exporter Exporter authorized/approved by Customs for special Customs procedures e.g. simplified procedure.
<b>AS</b>	Account servicing financial institution Identifies the financial institution servicing the account(s).
<b>AT</b>	Authorized importer Importer authorized/approved by Customs for special Customs procedures e.g. simplified procedure.
<b>AU</b>	Authorized trader (transit) Trader authorized/approved by Customs for special transit procedures e.g. simplified procedure.
<b>AV</b>	Authorizing official Party that has delegated the authority to take a certain action on behalf of a company or agency.
<b>AW</b>	Applicant's bank (3234) Financial institution which is requested to issue the documentary credit.
<b>AX</b>	Authenticating party Party which certifies that a document is authentic.
<b>AY</b>	Animal being investigated Animal being investigated.

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>AZ</b>	Issuing bank Financial institution which issues the documentary credit, if the applicant's bank is not acting as the issuing bank.
<b>B1</b>	Contact bank 1 Identifies an additional bank which must be informed of certain aspects of the message.
<b>B2</b>	Contact bank 2 Identifies an additional bank which must be informed of certain aspects of the message.
<b>BA</b>	Booking agent Party acting as a booking office for transport and forwarding services.
<b>BB</b>	Buyer bank identification [3421]To identify a bank employed by the buyer to make a payment.
<b>BC</b>	Negotiating bank Financial institution to whom a negotiable documentary credit is directed.
<b>BD</b>	Documentary credit reimbursing bank A financial institution which reimburses documentary credit.
<b>BE</b>	Beneficiary The ultimate recipient of the funds. Normally the account owner who is reimbursed by the payer.
<b>BF</b>	Beneficiary's bank Identifies the account servicer for the beneficiary or the payee.
<b>BG</b>	Employer A party that keeps a person in service for payment.
<b>BH</b>	Previous employer Previous employer of a person(s).
<b>BI</b>	Buyer's financial institution Financial institution designated by buyer to make payment.
<b>BJ</b>	Release to party Party to which the goods or container(s) is (are) to be released.
<b>BK</b>	Financial institution Party acting as financial institution.

---

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>BL</b>	Bill of lading recipient Party to receive B/L.
<b>BM</b>	Insured Party which is the object of an insurance contract.
<b>BN</b>	Insurance beneficiary Party which benefits from insurance coverage.
<b>BO</b>	Broker or sales office Party acting in the name of the seller as broker or as sales office.
<b>BP</b>	Building site purchaser Party at the building site responsible for the purchasing of goods and services for that particular site.
<b>BQ</b>	Cheque drawn bank Identifies the bank on which the cheque should be drawn, as instructed by the ordering customer.
<b>BS</b>	Bill and ship to Party receiving goods and relevant invoice.
<b>BT</b>	Party to be billed for other than freight (bill to) Party receiving invoice excluding freight costs.
<b>BU</b>	Service bureau Party carrying out service bureau processing work, (e.g. a payroll bureau).
<b>BV</b>	Member Member of a group (e.g. of a group of persons or a service scheme).
<b>BW</b>	Borrower A person who acquires something temporarily with the promise or intention of returning.
<b>BX</b>	Building site engineer Party at the building site responsible for engineering matters for that particular site.
<b>BY</b>	Buyer [3002] Party to which merchandise or services are sold.
<b>BZ</b>	Building site forwarder Party at the building site responsible for forwarding the received goods on that particular site.

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>C1</b>	In care of party no. 1 A person taking responsibility on behalf of party no. 1.
<b>C2</b>	In care of party no. 2 A person taking responsibility on behalf of party no. 2.
<b>CA</b>	Carrier [3126] Party undertaking or arranging transport of goods between named points.
<b>CB</b>	Customs broker Agent or representative or a professional Customs clearing agent who deals directly with Customs on behalf of the importer or exporter (CCC).
<b>CC</b>	Claimant Party who claims goods or insurance.
<b>CD</b>	Agent's bank Bank of the agent.
<b>CE</b>	Ceding company Company which cedes something to someone.
<b>CF</b>	Container operator/lessee Party to whom the possession of specified property (e.g. container) has been conveyed for a period of time in return for rental payments.
<b>CG</b>	Carrier's agent Party authorized to act for or on behalf of carrier.
<b>CH</b>	Connecting carrier Owner or operator of a transportation conveyance to which goods in a given transaction will be transferred.
<b>CI</b>	Commission processor Party who provides extra treatment to goods on commission base.
<b>CJ</b>	Previous member Previous member of a group of persons or a service scheme.
<b>CK</b>	Empty equipment despatch party Party from whose premises empty equipment will be or has been despatched.
<b>CL</b>	Container location party Party from whose premises container will be or has been despatched.
<b>CM</b>	Customs Identification of customs authority relevant to the transaction or shipment.

---



---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)**
**Code giving specific meaning to a party.**


---

<b>CN</b>	Consignee [3132] Party to which goods are consigned.
<b>CNX</b>	Cash pool top account servicing financial institution Identification of a financial institution servicing the top account of a cash pool.
<b>CNY</b>	Cash pool level account servicing financial institution Identification of a financial institution servicing the level account of a cash pool.
<b>CNZ</b>	Cash pool sub-account servicing financial institution Identification of a financial institution servicing the sub-account of a cash pool.
<b>CO</b>	Corporate office Identification of the Head Office within a company.
<b>COA</b>	Entity in which a financial interest is held Business in which a financial interest is held.
<b>COB</b>	Intermediate level parent company Identifies an intermediate parent company.
<b>COC</b>	Transshipment party A party responsible for transshipment.
<b>COD</b>	Quotation requesting party Party sending a request for a quotation.
<b>COE</b>	Party maintaining the codes used in the message The party which maintains the codes used in the message.
<b>COF</b>	Party maintaining the identifiers used in the message The party which maintains the identifiers used in the message.
<b>COG</b>	Dispatcher An individual responsible for sending something to a destination.
<b>COH</b>	Submitter of sample An entity responsible for the submission of a sample.
<b>COI</b>	Institutional provider The institution providing the service.
<b>COJ</b>	Primary health care provider Health care provider that has primary responsibility for patient.
<b>COK</b>	Assistant surgeon Physician assisting in surgery.

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>COL</b>	Admitting health care provider Health care provider that admitted the patient.
<b>COM</b>	Referring health care provider Health care provider that referred patient to current provider of services.
<b>CON</b>	Supervising health care provider Health care provider that supervised the rendering of a service.
<b>COO</b>	Party providing financing Identifies the party providing the financing.
<b>COP</b>	Convoying party Party designated to escort the transported goods.
<b>COQ</b>	Nominated bank Identifies the nominated bank.
<b>COR</b>	Family member Identifies a family member.
<b>COS</b>	Co-participant Identifies another party who participates in an activity.
<b>COT</b>	Involved party Party which is involved in an activity.
<b>COU</b>	Assigner Identifies the entity who assigns.
<b>COV</b>	Registered principal An individual who is registered as a principal for an entity.
<b>COW</b>	Freight payer on behalf of the consignor Freight payer is a third party acting on behalf of the consignor.
<b>COX</b>	Freight payer on behalf of the consignee Freight payer is a third party acting on behalf of the consignee.
<b>COY</b>	Party responsible for disinfection Party responsible for performing disinfection operations.
<b>COZ</b>	Party responsible for refueling Party responsible for performing refueling operations.
<b>CP</b>	Party to receive certificate of compliance Party acting for or on behalf of seller in matters concerning compliance.

---

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>CPA</b>	<p>Advising bank</p> <p>Identifies the financial institution used by the issuing bank to advise the documentary credit.</p>
<b>CPB</b>	<p>Reimbursing bank</p> <p>Identifies the financial institution through which the reimbursement is to be effected.</p>
<b>CPC</b>	<p>Advise through bank</p> <p>Identifies the financial institution through which the advising bank is to advise.</p>
<b>CPD</b>	<p>Charges payer at destination</p> <p>Party, other than the ordering party, which has to pay the charges concerning the destination operations.</p>
<b>CPE</b>	<p>Transport means master name</p> <p>[3408] Name of the Master of a means of transport such as vessel.</p>
<b>CPF</b>	<p>Means of transport charterer</p> <p>Charterer of the means of transport.</p>
<b>CPG</b>	<p>Excise party</p> <p>Party to whom excise must be paid.</p>
<b>CPH</b>	<p>Copy report to</p> <p>Party receiving a copy of a report.</p>
<b>CPI</b>	<p>Related healthcare party</p> <p>A healthcare party related to the subject.</p>
<b>CPJ</b>	<p>Clinical information provider</p> <p>Party providing clinical information.</p>
<b>CPK</b>	<p>Service requester</p> <p>Party requesting a service.</p>
<b>CPL</b>	<p>Patient admitted by</p> <p>Party who admitted a patient.</p>
<b>CPM</b>	<p>Patient discharged to</p> <p>The party who receives the discharged patient.</p>
<b>CPN</b>	<p>Patient hosted by</p> <p>The party hosting the patient.</p>
<b>CPO</b>	<p>Prescriber's contact person</p> <p>Contact person for the prescriber.</p>

---

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>CQ</b>	Cheque order Party to which the cheque will be ordered, when different from the beneficiary.
<b>CR</b>	Empty equipment return party Party to whose premises empty equipment will be or has been returned.
<b>CS</b>	Consolidator Party consolidating various consignments, payments etc.
<b>CT</b>	Consignee to be specified The party to be identified at a later time as the consignee.
<b>CU</b>	Container return company The company to which containers have to be returned.
<b>CV</b>	Consignee of vessel Party to which the vessel shall be delivered.
<b>CW</b>	Equipment owner Owner of equipment (container, etc.).
<b>CX</b>	Consignee's agent Party authorized to act on behalf of the consignee.
<b>CY</b>	Commissionable agent IATA cargo agent entitled to commission.
<b>CZ</b>	Consignor [3336] Party which, by contract with a carrier, consigns or sends goods with the carrier, or has them conveyed by him. Synonym: shipper, sender.
<b>DA</b>	Available with bank (documentary credits) Financial institution with whom the documentary credit is available.
<b>DB</b>	Distributor branch The affiliate of a retailer or distributor.
<b>DC</b>	Deconsolidator Party that splits up a large consignment composed of separate consignments of goods. The smaller consignments of goods were grouped together into that large consignment for carriage as a larger unit in order to obtain a reduced rate.
<b>DCP</b>	Despatch charge payer Party, other than the ordering party, which has to pay the charges concerning the despatch operations.

---

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>DCQ</b>	Prescription database owner Organisation or person owning a prescription database.
<b>DCR</b>	Original prescriber The doctor who issued the original prescription.
<b>DCS</b>	Temporary employee A person employed on a temporary basis.
<b>DCT</b>	Designer A party who designs.
<b>DCU</b>	Quotation delivered to Party to whom the quotation is to be or has been delivered.
<b>DCV</b>	Developer A party who develops.
<b>DCW</b>	Test execution party The party performing a test.
<b>DCX</b>	Party to receive refund Party to whom a refund is given.
<b>DCY</b>	Authorised issuer of prescription Party authorised to issue a prescription.
<b>DCZ</b>	Authorised dispenser of medicine Organisation or person authorised to dispense medicine.
<b>DD</b>	Documentary credit account party's bank Bank of the documentary credit account party.
<b>DDA</b>	Report responsible party The party or person taking responsibility for a report.
<b>DDB</b>	Initial sender The party who does the initial sending.
<b>DDC</b>	The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the issuer of the original prescription.
<b>DDD</b>	Applicant A party who applies for something.
<b>DDE</b>	Meter reader A party physically reading the meter.

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>DDF</b>	Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact for matters related to electronic business.
<b>DDG</b>	Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to electronic business.
<b>DDH</b>	Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact for matters related to doing business with the government.
<b>DDI</b>	Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government.
<b>DDJ</b>	Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity.
<b>DDK</b>	Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption.
<b>DDL</b>	Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew.
<b>DDM</b>	Grid operator A party operating a grid.
<b>DDN</b>	First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain.
<b>DDO</b>	Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location.
<b>DDP</b>	Group leader Party responsible for leading the group.
<b>DDQ</b>	Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power.
<b>DDR</b>	Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.

---

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>DDS</b>	<p>Consignee's freight forwarder</p> <p>Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignee.</p>
<b>DDT</b>	<p>In transit crew member</p> <p>The movement of a crew member from one country to another via the territory of an intermediate country for which no entry is intended.</p>
<b>DDU</b>	<p>In transit passenger</p> <p>The movement of a passenger from one country to another via the territory of an intermediate country for which no entry is intended.</p>
<b>DDV</b>	<p>Energy consumption imbalance responsible party</p> <p>A party who can be brought to rights, legally and financially, for any imbalance between energy bought and consumed for all associated metering points.</p>
<b>DDW</b>	<p>Energy production imbalance responsible party</p> <p>A party who can be brought to rights, legally and financially, for any imbalance between energy sold and produced for all associated metering points.</p>
<b>DDX</b>	<p>Imbalance settlement responsible party</p> <p>A party that is responsible for settlement of the difference between planned and realised quantities.</p>
<b>DDY</b>	<p>Transmission capacity allocator</p> <p>A party managing the allocation of transmission capacity.</p>
<b>DDZ</b>	<p>Metering point administrator</p> <p>A party responsible for registering the technical specifications of metering points and the parties linked to them.</p>
<b>DE</b>	<p>Depositor</p> <p>Party depositing goods, financial payments or documents.</p>
<b>DEA</b>	<p>Metered data aggregator</p> <p>A party responsible for aggregation of metered data.</p>
<b>DEB</b>	<p>Meter operator</p> <p>A party responsible for the operation of a meter, including installing maintaining, testing, certifying and decommissioning.</p>

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)**
**Code giving specific meaning to a party.**


---

<b>DEC</b>	Party connected to grid A party that contracts for the right to consume or produce electricity at a metering point.
<b>DED</b>	Profile maintenance party A party that maintains profiles.
<b>DEE</b>	Stowaway A person who hides on a conveyance in order to obtain free passage.
<b>DEF</b>	Meat cutter Person whose job is to cut up and/or mince meat.
<b>DEG</b>	Consortium Carrier (maritime) A marine carrier that transports goods for more than one shipping line between named points.
<b>DEH</b>	Non-vessel operating carrier A carrier that does not operate the vessel.
<b>DEI</b>	Means of transport operator The operator of a means of transport, e.g. the captain of a vessel.
<b>DEJ</b>	Stuffing address Address where cargo is loaded into the transport equipment e.g. container. Synonyms; vanning address / place of vanning.
<b>DEK</b>	Mooring service provider Party responsible for mooring the vessel at the berth in the port. Synonym: Boatmen.
<b>DEL</b>	Pilotage service provider Party responsible for the pilotage of the vessel.
<b>DEM</b>	Berth towage service provider Party responsible for towing the vessel to/from the berth in the port.
<b>DEN</b>	Agent/representative, direct representation Party authorised to act in the name and on behalf of another person.
<b>DEO</b>	Agent/representative, indirect representation Party authorised to act in its own name but on behalf of another person.
<b>DEP</b>	Stevedore A party which handles the loading and unloading of marine vessels from several terminals.

---



<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>DEQ</b>	Shipper Party responsible for the shipment of goods.
<b>DER</b>	Source data pool A data pool that supports the functionality required by a data source such as data loading, publication, notification, registration, etc.
<b>DES</b>	Brand owner The owner of a brand.
<b>DET</b>	Cockpit crew Cockpit crew and personnel inside cockpit.
<b>DEU</b>	Cabin crew Crew members operating in passenger cabin.
<b>DEV</b>	Airline operations management, not in cockpit Personnel of the airline operations management department positioned outside the cockpit.
<b>DEW</b>	Cargo non-cockpit crew and/or non-crew personnel Employees of the carrier, cargo groomers, or special cargo handlers, that are not authorized to ride in the cockpit.
<b>DEX</b>	Pilots seated outside cockpit Pilots currently not in charge of flying the aircraft and not present in the cockpit.
<b>DF</b>	Documentary credit applicant Party at whose request the applicant's bank/issuing bank is to issue a documentary credit.
<b>DG</b>	Documentary credit beneficiary Party in whose favour the documentary credit is to be issued and the party that must comply with the credit's terms and conditions.
<b>DH</b>	Documentary credit account party Party which is responsible for the payment settlement of the documentary credit with the applicant's bank/issuing bank, if different from the documentary credit applicant.
<b>DI</b>	Documentary credit second beneficiary Party to whom the documentary credit can be transferred.

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>DJ</b>	Party according to documentary credit transaction Party related to documentary credit transaction.
<b>DK</b>	Documentary credit beneficiary's bank Financial institution with which the beneficiary of the documentary credit maintains an account.
<b>DL</b>	Factor Company offering a financial service whereby a firm sells or transfers title to its accounts receivable to the factoring company.
<b>DM</b>	Party to whom documents are to be presented Party to whom documents are to be presented.
<b>DN</b>	Owner of operation Owner of the operation.
<b>DO</b>	Document recipient [1370] Party which should receive a specified document.
<b>DP</b>	Delivery party [3144] Party to which goods should be delivered, if not identical with consignee, such as the place where a container is to be, or has been, positioned.
<b>DQ</b>	Owner's agent Person acting on delegation of powers of the owner.
<b>DR</b>	Driver Person who drives a means of transport.
<b>DS</b>	Distributor Party distributing goods, financial payments or documents.
<b>DT</b>	Declarant [3140] Party which makes a declaration to an official body or - where legally permitted - in whose name, or on whose behalf, a declaration to an official body is made.
<b>DU</b>	Owner's representative Person commissioned by the owner to represent him in certain circumstances.
<b>DV</b>	Project management office Party commissioned by the owner to follow through the execution of all works.

---

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>	
	<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>DW</b>	Drawee	Party on whom drafts must be drawn.
<b>DX</b>	Engineer (construction)	Party representing the contractor to advise and supervise engineering aspects of the works.
<b>DY</b>	Engineer, resident (construction)	Party commissioned by the owner to advise and supervise engineering aspects of the works.
<b>DZ</b>	Architect	A designer who prepares plans for buildings, ships, etc. and supervises their construction.
<b>EA</b>	Architect-designer	Designer of the construction project.
<b>EB</b>	Building inspectorate	Party controlling the conformity of works to legal and regulation rules.
<b>EC</b>	Exchanger	Party exchanging currencies or goods.
<b>ED</b>	Engineer, consultant	Party providing professional engineering services.
<b>EE</b>	Location of goods for customs examination before clearance	The location where the goods are examined by customs before clearance.
<b>EF</b>	Project coordination office	Party responsible for technical coordination of works.
<b>EG</b>	Surveyor, topographical	Party responsible for topographical measurements.
<b>EH</b>	Engineer, measurement	Party responsible for quantity measurements.
<b>EI</b>	Controller, quality	Party controlling the quality of goods and workmanship for the project.
<b>EJ</b>	Surveyor, quantity	Party responsible for the quantification and valuation of the works on behalf of the contractor.

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>EK</b>	Surveyor (professional), quantity Party responsible to the owner for the quantification and valuation of the works.
<b>EL</b>	Project Party responsible for a project, e.g. a construction project.
<b>EM</b>	Party to receive electronic memo of invoice Party being informed about invoice issue (via EDI).
<b>EN</b>	Tenderer Firm answering an invitation to tender.
<b>EO</b>	Owner of equipment Party who owns equipment.
<b>EP</b>	Equipment drop-off party The party which drops off equipment.
<b>EQ</b>	Empty container responsible party Party responsible for the empty container.
<b>ER</b>	Empty container return agent Party, designated by owner of containers, responsible for their collection as agreed between the owner and customer/ consignee.
<b>ES</b>	Contractor, lead Leader representing a grouping of co-contractors.
<b>ET</b>	Co-contractor Member of a grouping of co-contractors.
<b>EU</b>	Contractor, general Single contractor for the whole construction project, working by his own or with subcontractors.
<b>EV</b>	Subcontractor Firm carrying out a part of the works for a contractor.
<b>EW</b>	Subcontractor with direct payment Subcontractor benefiting from direct payments.

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>EX</b>	<p>Exporter</p> <p>[3030] Party who makes, or on whose behalf the export declaration is made, and who is the owner of the goods or has similar rights of disposal over them at the time when the declaration is accepted.</p>
<b>EY</b>	<p>Subcontractor, nominated</p> <p>Subcontractor authorized by the owner after having been proposed.</p>
<b>EZ</b>	<p>Operator, essential services</p> <p>Operator of essential services e.g. water, sewerage system, power.</p>
<b>FA</b>	<p>Operator, communication channel</p> <p>Operator of a communication channel.</p>
<b>FB</b>	<p>Nominated freight company</p> <p>Party nominated to act as transport company or carrier for the goods.</p>
<b>FC</b>	<p>Contractor, main</p> <p>Firm or grouping of co-contractors which has been awarded the contract.</p>
<b>FD</b>	<p>Buyer's parent company</p> <p>Parent company, e.g. holding company.</p>
<b>FE</b>	<p>Credit rating agency</p> <p>A party which evaluates another party for credit rating.</p>
<b>FF</b>	<p>Factor, correspondent</p> <p>Factoring company engaged by another factoring company to assist the letter with the services provided to the clients (sellers).</p>
<b>FG</b>	<p>Buyer as officially registered</p> <p>Buying party as officially registered with government.</p>
<b>FH</b>	<p>Seller as officially registered</p> <p>Selling party as officially registered with government.</p>
<b>FI</b>	<p>Copy message to</p> <p>Party that is to receive a copy of a message.</p>
<b>FJ</b>	<p>Trade Union</p> <p>Organisation representing employees.</p>
<b>FK</b>	<p>Previous Trade Union</p> <p>Employee organisation who previously represented an employee .</p>
<b>FL</b>	<p>Passenger</p> <p>A person conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew.</p>

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

<b>FM</b>	Crew member A person manning a means of transport.
<b>FN</b>	Tariff issuer The issuer of a tariff, e.g. a freight tariff.
<b>FO</b>	Party performing inspection A party which inspects something.
<b>FP</b>	Freight/charges payer Party responsible for the payment of freight.
<b>FQ</b>	Container survey agent The container survey agency that will survey the containers.
<b>FR</b>	Message from Party where the message comes from.
<b>FS</b>	Party authorized to make definite a contract action Party who has the authority to make definite a contract action.
<b>FT</b>	Financial settlement party [3450] Party responsible for either the transfer or repatriation of the funds relating to a transaction.
<b>FU</b>	Hazardous material office The office responsible for providing information regarding hazardous material.
<b>FV</b>	Party providing government furnished property The party responsible for providing government furnished property.
<b>FW</b>	Freight forwarder Party arranging forwarding of goods.
<b>FX</b>	Current receiver Current receiver of the goods in a multi-step transportation process (indirect flow) involving at least one grouping centre.
<b>FY</b>	Current sender Current sender of the goods in a multi-step transportation process (indirect flow) involving at least one grouping centre.
<b>FZ</b>	Grouping centre A party in charge of groupage, including degroupage and regroupage.
<b>GA</b>	Road carrier A road carrier moving cargo.

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>GB</b>	Chamber of commerce Name of the Chamber of Commerce of the town where the company is registered.
<b>GC</b>	Goods custodian [3024] Party responsible for the keeping of goods.
<b>GD</b>	Producer Party or person who has produced the produce.
<b>GE</b>	Registration tribunal Name of the tribunal where the company is registered.
<b>GF</b>	Slot charter party An identification code of a participant or user that books slots (space) on a ship, more likely on a long term basis on a series of sailings. He pays for the space whether he uses it or not.
<b>GH</b>	Applicant for job A person who applied for a job.
<b>GI</b>	Spouse Person is a spouse.
<b>GJ</b>	Mother Person is a mother.
<b>GK</b>	Father Person is a father.
<b>GL</b>	Socially insured person A person who is registered in a social security scheme.
<b>GM</b>	Inventory controller To specifically identify the party in charge of inventory control.
<b>GN</b>	Processor Party or person who has or will apply a process.
<b>GO</b>	Goods owner The party which owns the goods.
<b>GP</b>	Packer Party or person who has undertaken or will undertake packing.
<b>GQ</b>	Slaughterer Party or person who has undertaken or will undertake a slaughter.

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)**
**Code giving specific meaning to a party.**


---

<b>GR</b>	Goods releasing party [3026] Party entitled to authorize release of goods from custodian.
<b>GS</b>	Consignor's representative Party authorised to represent the consignor.
<b>GT</b>	Rail carrier A carrier moving cargo, including containers, via rail.
<b>GU</b>	Originator of article number A code identifying the party which created a specific article number.
<b>GV</b>	Procurement responsibility for order A code used to identify the organization which is responsible for the procurement.
<b>GW</b>	Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities.
<b>GX</b>	Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue.
<b>GY</b>	Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information.
<b>GZ</b>	Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so.
<b>HA</b>	Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to a terminal.
<b>HB</b>	Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal.
<b>HC</b>	Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded.
<b>HD</b>	Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance.

---



---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>HE</b>	Transportation office The office that provides transportation information.
<b>HF</b>	Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract.
<b>HG</b>	Investigator A party who conducts investigations.
<b>HH</b>	Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits.
<b>HI</b>	Requestor The party requesting an action.
<b>HJ</b>	Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure.
<b>HK</b>	Mark-for party The party within an organization for whom the material is marked to be delivered.
<b>HL</b>	Party to receive reports The party to whom reports are to be submitted.
<b>HM</b>	Alternative manufacturer Party identification of an alternative manufacturer for a product.
<b>HN</b>	Service performer The party who is performing a service.
<b>HO</b>	Shipper's association An association of shippers.
<b>HP</b>	Final message recipient To identify the final recipient of the message.
<b>HQ</b>	Account owner Identifies the owner of the account.
<b>HR</b>	Shipping line service Identifies the shipping line service organization.
<b>HS</b>	Creditor Party to whom payment is due.
<b>HT</b>	Clearing house Institution through which funds will be paid.

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>HU</b>	Ordering bank Bank which instructed the sender to act on the transaction(s).
<b>HV</b>	Receiver of funds Identifies the financial party that receives the funds.
<b>HW</b>	Sender of funds Identifies the party that sends the funds.
<b>HX</b>	Debtor Party from whom payment is due.
<b>HY</b>	Presenting bank The bank which presents documents to the drawee.
<b>HZ</b>	Work team Team responsible for performing work.
<b>I1</b>	Intermediary bank 1 A financial institution between the ordered bank and the beneficiary's bank.
<b>I2</b>	Intermediary bank 2 A financial institution between the ordered bank and the beneficiary's bank.
<b>IB</b>	Intermediary/broker A person intervening between parties to produce agreement or reconciliation.
<b>IC</b>	Intermediate consignee The intermediate consignee.
<b>ID</b>	Replacing manufacturer A code used to identify a party who replaces the previous party for the manufacture of an article.
<b>IE</b>	Non-resident third party company with whom financial account is held Identifies the non-resident third party company with whom the financial account is held.
<b>IF</b>	Non-resident group company with whom financial account is held Identifies the non-resident group company with whom the financial account is held.
<b>IG</b>	Non-resident beneficiary The ultimate non-resident recipient of the funds. Normally the account owner who is reimbursed by the payer.

---

<b>CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>	
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>IH</b>	Resident beneficiary The ultimate resident recipient of the funds. Normally the account owner who is reimbursed by the payer.
<b>II</b>	Invoice issuer [3028] Party issuing an invoice.
<b>IJ</b>	Non-resident instructing party Identifies the non-resident party originating the instruction.
<b>IL</b>	Resident instructing party Identifies the resident party originating the instruction.
<b>IM</b>	Importer [3020] Party who makes - or on whose behalf a Customs clearing agent or other authorized person makes - an import declaration. This may include a person who has possession of the goods or to whom the goods are consigned.
<b>IN</b>	Insurer A person or company offering insurance policies for premiums.
<b>IO</b>	Insurance company A company engaged in the business of insurance.
<b>IP</b>	Insurance claim adjuster A party which adjusts losses on behalf of an insurer.
<b>IQ</b>	Domestic financial institution Domestic party acting as financial institution.
<b>IR</b>	Non-domestic financial institution Non-domestic party acting as financial institution.
<b>IS</b>	Party to receive certified inspection report Party (at buyer) to receive certified inspection report.
<b>IT</b>	Installation on site A party who possesses the site on which an installation shall be made.
<b>IU</b>	Non-resident debtor Non-resident party who makes the payment or against whom a claim exists.
<b>IV</b>	Invoicee [3006] Party to whom an invoice is issued.

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>IW</b>	Non-resident creditor Non-resident party receiving the payment or against whom a liability exists.
<b>IX</b>	Supplier work team The supplier's team responsible for performing the work.
<b>IY</b>	Tenant manager A code to identify the party who rents the rights to use the goodwill and facilities of an enterprise.
<b>IZ</b>	Party mandated to liquidate an enterprise A code to identify the party who has been legally mandated to sell off an enterprise.
<b>JA</b>	Certified accountant Code identifying the party as a certified accountant.
<b>JB</b>	Goods collection party Party that will collect or has collected the goods.
<b>JC</b>	Party at final place of positioning Identifies the party at the final place of positioning.
<b>JD</b>	Customs office of clearance Identifies the office where customs clearance procedures take place.
<b>JE</b>	Party from whom customs documents are to be picked up Identification of the party from whom customs documents are to be picked up.
<b>JF</b>	Party from whom non-customs documents are to be picked up Identification of the party from whom non-customs documents are to be picked up.
<b>JG</b>	Party to receive customs documents Identification of the party to whom customs documents are to be delivered.
<b>JH</b>	Party to receive non-customs documents Identification of the party to whom non-customs documents are to be delivered.
<b>LA</b>	Party designated to provide living animal care Party responsible to take care of transported living animals.
<b>LB</b>	Co-producer A code used to identify a party who participates in production.

---

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>LC</b>	Party declaring the Value Added Tax (VAT) A code to identify the party who is responsible for declaring the Value Added Tax (VAT) on the sale of goods or services.
<b>LD</b>	Party recovering the Value Added Tax (VAT) A code to identify the party who is eligible to recover the Value Added Tax (VAT) on the sale of goods or services.
<b>LE</b>	Person on claim To identify the person who is the subject of the claim.
<b>LF</b>	Buyer's corporate office The identification of the buyer's corporate office.
<b>LG</b>	Supplier's corporate office The identification of the supplier's corporate office.
<b>LH</b>	Liquidator The party responsible for settling or paying a debt.
<b>LI</b>	Account coordinator An individual with coordination responsibilities for a specific account.
<b>LJ</b>	Inspection leader An individual responsible for an inspection team.
<b>LK</b>	Patient A person receiving or registered to receive medical treatment.
<b>LL</b>	Patient companion Person accompanying the patient.
<b>LM</b>	Medical treatment executant The party who executes a medical treatment.
<b>LN</b>	Lender Party lending goods or equipment.
<b>LO</b>	Medical treatment prescriber The party who prescribes a medical treatment.
<b>LP</b>	Loading party Party responsible for the loading when other than carrier.
<b>LQ</b>	Debt payment authorisation party A party which authorises the payment of a debt.

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>LR</b>	Administration centre Identification of an administration centre.
<b>LS</b>	Product services and repairs centre A centre which services and repairs products.
<b>LT</b>	Secretariat Party is a secretariat.
<b>LU</b>	Entry point technical assessment group Party acts as an entry point for technical assessment.
<b>LV</b>	Party assigning a status Party responsible for assigning a status.
<b>MA</b>	Party for whom item is ultimately intended Party for whom item is ultimately intended.
<b>MAD</b>	Meter administrator A party responsible for keeping a register of meters and related characteristics.
<b>MDR</b>	Metered data responsible A party responsible for the establishment and validation of metered data received from the Metered Data Collector.
<b>MF</b>	Manufacturer of goods [3513] Party who manufactures the goods.
<b>MG</b>	Party designated to execute re-icing Party designated to execute re-icing, selected in the official list of mandatories competent for this kind of operation.
<b>MI</b>	Planning schedule/material release issuer A party issuing a planning schedule/material release.
<b>MP</b>	Manufacturing unit A party acting as a particular production unit of a manufacturer.
<b>MR</b>	Message recipient A party to receive a message or messages.
<b>MS</b>	Document/message issuer/sender Issuer of a document and/or sender of a message.
<b>MT</b>	Party designated to execute sanitary procedures A party which is designated to execute sanitary procedures.

---

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>N1</b>	<p>Notify party no. 1</p> <p>The first party which is to be notified.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>1. This code value will be removed effective with directory D.09A.</p>
<b>N2</b>	<p>Notify party no. 2</p> <p>The second party which is to be notified.</p>
<b>NI</b>	<p>Notify party</p> <p>[3180] Party to be notified. Synonym: Notify party No. 1.</p>
<b>OA</b>	<p>Break bulk berth operator</p> <p>Party who offers facilities for berthing of vessels, handling and storage of break bulk cargo.</p>
<b>OB</b>	<p>Ordered by</p> <p>Party who issued an order.</p>
<b>OC</b>	<p>Party data responsible party</p> <p>The party responsible for all party data.</p>
<b>OD</b>	<p>Equipment repair party</p> <p>A party making repairs to equipment.</p>
<b>OE</b>	<p>Owner of property</p> <p>Party owning a property.</p>
<b>OF</b>	<p>On behalf of</p> <p>Party on behalf of which an action is executed.</p>
<b>OG</b>	<p>Owner or lessor's surveyor</p> <p>Surveyor hired by the owner or lessor of the item.</p>
<b>OH</b>	<p>Lessee's surveyor</p> <p>Surveyor hired by the lessee of the item.</p>
<b>OI</b>	<p>Outside inspection agency</p> <p>Third party inspecting goods or equipment.</p>
<b>OJ</b>	<p>Third party</p> <p>Another party besides the two principals.</p>
<b>OK</b>	<p>Receiver's sub-entity</p> <p>Identifies a sub-entity within the receiver's organization.</p>

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>OL</b>	Case of need party Party to be approached in case of difficulty.
<b>OM</b>	Collecting bank Any bank, other than the remitting bank, involved in processing the collection.
<b>ON</b>	Remitting bank The bank to which the principal has entrusted the handling of a collection.
<b>OO</b>	Order of the shipper party The owner of goods under consignment which are moving under a negotiable transport document and will only be released upon receipt of the original transport document.
<b>OP</b>	Operator of property or equipment The party which operates property or a unit of equipment.
<b>OQ</b>	Collection principal The party entrusting the handling of a collection to a bank.
<b>OR</b>	Ordered bank Identifies the bank servicing the account for the ordering customer or payer.
<b>OS</b>	Original shipper The original supplier of the goods.
<b>OT</b>	Outside test agency Third party testing goods, equipment or services.
<b>OU</b>	Account owner's servicing bank on the sending side Identifies the financial institution on the sending side which services the account owner's bank account(s).
<b>OV</b>	Transport means owner Party owning the means of transport. No synonym of carrier (= CA).
<b>OW</b>	Account owner's servicing bank on the receiving side Identifies the financial institution on the receiving side which services the account owner's bank account(s).
<b>OX</b>	Sender's correspondent bank The account, or branch of the sender, or another financial institution, through which the sender will reimburse the receiver.
<b>OY</b>	Ordering customer Identifies the originator of the instruction.

---



<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>OZ</b>	Receiver's correspondent bank The branch of the receiver, or another financial institution, at which the funds will be made available to the receiver.
<b>P1</b>	Contact party 1 First party to contact.
<b>P2</b>	Contact party 2 Second party to contact.
<b>P3</b>	Contact party 3 Third party to contact.
<b>P4</b>	Contact party 4 Fourth party to contact.
<b>PA</b>	Party to receive inspection report Party to whom the inspection report should be sent.
<b>PB</b>	Paying financial institution Financial institution designated to make payment.
<b>PC</b>	Actual purchaser's customer Party the purchaser within the actual message is selling the ordered goods or services to.
<b>PD</b>	Purchaser's department buyer Purchasing department of buyer.
<b>PE</b>	Payee Identifies the credit party when other than the beneficiary.
<b>PF</b>	Party to receive freight bill Party to whom the freight bill should be sent.
<b>PG</b>	Prime contractor Party responsible for the whole project if other than the buyer.
<b>PH</b>	Payer's financial institution Institution chosen by the payer to execute financial transactions on his behalf.
<b>PI</b>	Payee's company name/ID Receiving company name/ID (ACH transfers).
<b>PJ</b>	Party to receive correspondence Second party designated by a first party to receive certain correspondence in lieu of it being mailed directly to this first party.

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

<b>PK</b>	Contact party Party to contact.
<b>PL</b>	Payor Identifies the debit party when other than the ordering customer (for banking purposes).
	Notes: 1. This code value will be removed effective with directory D.09A.
<b>PM</b>	Party to receive paper memo of invoice Party being informed about invoice issue (via paper).
<b>PN</b>	Party to receive shipping notice The party is to be the recipient of the shipping notice.
<b>PO</b>	Ordering party To be used only if ordering party and buyer are not identical.
<b>PQ</b>	Certifying party A party which certifies something.
<b>PR</b>	Payer [3308] Party responsible for making a payment.
<b>PS</b>	Payer's company name/ID (Check, Draft or Wire) Party to send cheque, draft or wire for payment.
<b>PT</b>	Party to receive test report A party which is named to be the recipient of test reports.
<b>PW</b>	Despatch party [3282] Party where goods are to be, or have been, taken over by a carrier such as the place where a container is picked-up.
<b>PX</b>	Party to receive all documents A party which is named to be the recipient of all documents.
<b>PY</b>	Checking party Party or contact designated on behalf of carrier or his agent to establish the actual figures for quantities, weight, volume and/or (cube) measurements of goods or containers which are to appear in the transport contract and on which charges will be based.

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>PZ</b>	Party to print some document The party that is to print a specific document.
<b>RA</b>	Central bank or regulatory authority Identifies central bank or regulatory authority which must be informed of certain aspects of a message.
<b>RB</b>	Receiving financial institution Financial institution designated to receive payment.
<b>RE</b>	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance Party to whom payment for a commercial invoice or bill should be remitted.
<b>RF</b>	Received from Name of a person or department which actually delivers the goods.
<b>RH</b>	Seller's financial institution Financial institution designated by seller to receive payment. RDFI (ACH transfers).
<b>RI</b>	Reinsurance intermediary/broker Intermediary party between ceding company and reinsurance.
<b>RL</b>	Reporting carrier (Customs) Party who makes the cargo report to Customs.
<b>RM</b>	Reporting carrier's nominated agent/representative (Customs) Agent who formally makes a cargo report to Customs on behalf of the carrier.
<b>RP</b>	Routing party Party responsible for the selection of the carrier(s).
<b>RS</b>	Party to receive statement of account Party to whom the statement of account should be sent.
<b>RV</b>	Receiver of cheque Identifies the party which is to receive the actual cheque, when different from the receiver of funds.
<b>RW</b>	Issuer of waybill Party issuing the contract (waybill) for carriage.
<b>SB</b>	Sales responsibility A party being responsible for sales.
<b>SE</b>	Seller [3346] Party selling merchandise or services to a buyer.

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>SF</b>	Ship from Identification of the party from where goods will be or have been shipped.
<b>SG</b>	Store group A chain of shops or stores.
<b>SI</b>	Shipping schedule issuer The party which issues a shipping schedule.
<b>SN</b>	Store keeper A party keeping a shop or store.
<b>SO</b>	Sold to if different than bill to Party to whom the goods have been sold, if different to the bill to party.
<b>SR</b>	Seller agent [3254] Party representing the seller for the purpose of a trade transaction.
<b>SS</b>	Social securities collector's office Party collecting social securities premiums.
<b>ST</b>	Ship to Identification of the party to where goods will be or have been shipped.
<b>SU</b>	Supplier Party who supplies goods and or services.
<b>SX</b>	Surety for additions Natural or legal person (generally a bank or insurance company) who accepts responsibility in due legal form for the financial guarantee to Customs of the payment of additional duties or fees that become due against a particular shipment, which have not previously been covered by surety.
<b>SY</b>	Surety Natural or legal person (generally a bank or insurance company) who accepts responsibility in due legal form for the financial consequences of non-fulfillment of another's obligations to the Customs (CCC).
<b>SZ</b>	Surety for antidumping/countervailing duty Natural or legal person that has been contracted by the importer to guarantee to Customs the payment of antidumping and/or countervailing duties that become due against a particular shipment.
<b>TA</b>	Legal receiver The party responsible for a receivership.

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>	
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>		
<b>TB</b>	Submitter	To specify that the party is a submitter.
<b>TC</b>	Tax collector's office	Party collecting taxes.
<b>TCP</b>	Transit charge payer	Party, other than the ordering party, which has to pay the charges concerning the transit operations.
<b>TCR</b>	Transport capacity responsible party	Party responsible for transport capacity.
<b>TD</b>	Party to receive technical documentation	Party to whom technical documentation should be sent.
<b>TE</b>	Bankruptcy referee	To specify that the party is a referee in a bankruptcy case.
<b>TF</b>	Source of information	To specify that the party is the source of information.
<b>TG</b>	Judge	To specify that the party is a judge.
<b>TH</b>	Attorney	To specify that the party is an attorney.
<b>TI</b>	Law firm	To specify that the party is a law firm.
<b>TJ</b>	Trustee	To specify that the party is a trustee.
<b>TK</b>	Signatory	To specify that the party is a signatory.
<b>TL</b>	Occupant	The party is an occupant.
<b>TM</b>	Co-occupant	The party is a co-occupant.
<b>TN</b>	Subject of inquiry	The party is the subject of an inquiry.
<b>TO</b>	Lessor	The party is a lessor.

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>TP</b>	Owner of residence Identifies the owner of a residence.
<b>TQ</b>	Founder Identifies the founder.
<b>TR</b>	Terminal operator A party which handles the loading and unloading of marine vessels.
<b>TS</b>	Party to receive certified test results Party to whom the certified test results should be sent.
<b>TT</b>	Transfer to The party which is the recipient of a transfer.
<b>TU</b>	President Identifies the president.
<b>TV</b>	Chairperson Identifies the chairperson.
<b>TW</b>	Legal title holder Identifies the legal title holder.
<b>TX</b>	Shareholder Identifies a shareholder.
<b>TY</b>	Provider Identifies the provider.
<b>TZ</b>	Military branch Identifies the branch of the military.
<b>UA</b>	Educational institution Identifies a university, college or school.
<b>UB</b>	Assignor Identifies the assignor.
<b>UC</b>	Ultimate consignee Party who has been designated on the invoice or packing list as the final recipient of the stated merchandise.
<b>UD</b>	Ultimate customer The final recipient of goods.
<b>UE</b>	Advisor Identifies the advisor.

---

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>UF</b>	Co-defendant Identifies the co-defendant.
<b>UG</b>	Merged company with retained identity Company whose identity has been retained from a merger.
<b>UH</b>	Party represented Identifies the party represented.
<b>UHP</b>	Unexpected handling party Party authorized (during a voyage) to apply unexpected handling procedures or party having applied these procedures.
<b>UI</b>	Assignee Identifies the assignee.
<b>UJ</b>	Key person Identifies the key person.
<b>UK</b>	Author Identifies the author.
<b>UL</b>	Ultimate parent company Identifies the ultimate parent company.
<b>UM</b>	Party not to be confused with Identifies a party not to be confused with another party.
<b>UN</b>	Accountant Identifies the accountant.
<b>UO</b>	Plaintiff Identifies the plaintiff.
<b>UP</b>	Unloading party A party to unload the goods.
<b>UQ</b>	Parent company Identifies the parent company.
<b>UR</b>	Affiliated company Identifies the affiliated company.
<b>US</b>	Bailiff Identifies the bailiff.
<b>UT</b>	Merged company Identifies the company involved in a merger.

---

---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
	<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>
<b>UU</b>	Defendant Identifies the defendant.
<b>UV</b>	Petitioning creditor Identifies the petitioning creditor.
<b>UW</b>	Guarantee agency Identifies the guarantee agency.
<b>UX</b>	Organization group Identifies the organization group.
<b>UY</b>	Subsidiary Identifies the subsidiary.
<b>UZ</b>	Industry association Identifies the industry association.
<b>VA</b>	Joint owner Identifies the joint owner.
<b>VB</b>	Joint venture Identifies the joint venture.
<b>VC</b>	Filing office Identifies the filing office.
<b>VE</b>	Court Identifies the court.
<b>VF</b>	Liability holder Identifies the liability holder.
<b>VG</b>	Local government sponsor Identifies the local government sponsor.
<b>VH</b>	Mortgage company Identifies the mortgage company.
<b>VI</b>	Notary public Identifies the notary public.
<b>VJ</b>	Officer Identifies the officer.
<b>VK</b>	Publisher Identifies the publisher.

---



---

<b>CL02</b>	<b>Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)</b>
<b>Code giving specific meaning to a party.</b>	
<b>VL</b>	Party manufactured for Identifies the party for whom manufacturing of goods is done.
<b>VM</b>	Previous owner Identifies the previous owner.
<b>VN</b>	Vendor Party vending goods or services.
<b>VO</b>	Purchased company Identifies the purchased company.
<b>VP</b>	Receiver manager Manager of a business which is in receivership status and which will not be liquidated.
<b>VQ</b>	Responsible government agency Identifies the responsible government agency.
<b>VR</b>	Sole proprietor Identifies the sole proprietor.
<b>VS</b>	Auctioneer Identifies the auctioneer.
<b>VT</b>	Branch Identifies the branch.
<b>VU</b>	Business Identifies the business.
<b>VV</b>	Ultimate same country parent company Identifies the highest level parent company in the same country.
<b>VW</b>	Responsible party Identifies the party that can be called to account.
<b>VX</b>	Secured party Identifies a party that is guaranteed against loss.
<b>VY</b>	Other related party Identifies an entity as an unspecified but related party.
<b>VZ</b>	Co-debtor Identifies an entity as a joint or mutual debtor.

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)****Code giving specific meaning to a party.**

---

<b>WA</b>	Company which holds financial interest Identifies a company which holds any financial stake in an undertaking or organization.
<b>WB</b>	Rating organization Identifies an organization responsible for assigning a classification or rating.
<b>WC</b>	Information reference agency The agency responsible for the reference of information.
<b>WD</b>	Warehouse depositor [3004] Party depositing goods in a warehouse.
<b>WE</b>	Compilation agency The agency responsible for the compilation of information.
<b>WF</b>	Information maintenance agency The agency responsible for the maintenance of information.
<b>WG</b>	Information dissemination agency The agency responsible for the dissemination of information.
<b>WH</b>	Warehouse keeper [3022] Party taking responsibility for goods entered into a warehouse.
<b>WI</b>	Inspection address Specifies the address for an inspection.
<b>WJ</b>	Refusal party Identification of the party responsible for a refusal.
<b>WK</b>	Value added network provider A party that provides telecommunications interconnectivity services in an electronic data interchange environment.
<b>WL</b>	Agency The business or establishment of an agent.
<b>WM</b>	Works manager A party managing works.
<b>WN</b>	Party to receive order to supply Party designated by the registering party to receive a binding direction to supply something.
<b>WO</b>	Party to receive invitation to offer An entity to receive an invitation to offer.

---

---

**CL02 Party role code (UN/EDIFACT 3035)**
**Code giving specific meaning to a party.**


---

<b>WP</b>	Sub-entity A part into which an entity has been divided.
<b>WPA</b>	Weighting party Party designated (legally accepted) to ascertain the weight.
<b>WQ</b>	Doing business as The name under which business is conducted.
<b>WR</b>	Party submitting quote The party stating the price of something to be purchased.
<b>WS</b>	Wholesaler Seller of articles, often in large quantities, to be retailed by others.
<b>WT</b>	Affiliated party A party attached or connected to another party.
<b>WU</b>	Previous name Name of an entity used before the current name.
<b>WV</b>	Party performing task An entity responsible for performing a task to be undertaken.
<b>WW</b>	Registering party Party performing the registration.
<b>WX</b>	Inland clearance depot operator Party that offers the facility for the goods or container(s) to be cleared by customs authorities or other governmental authorities in the interior of a country.
<b>WY</b>	Destination terminal operator Party that operates a terminal to which goods or containers are destined.
<b>WZ</b>	Departure terminal operator Party that operates a terminal from which goods or containers have departed or will depart.
<b>ZZZ</b>	Mutually defined Party specification mutually agreed between interchanging parties.

---

3.2.8.4 *CL03 – Item type identification code (English Only)***CL03 Item type identification code (UN/EDIFACT 7143)****Coded identification of an item type.**


---

<b>AA</b>	Product version number Number assigned by manufacturer or seller to identify the release of a product.
<b>AB</b>	Assembly The item number is that of an assembly.
<b>AC</b>	HIBC (Health Industry Bar Code) Article identifier used within health sector to indicate data used conforms to HIBC.
<b>AD</b>	Cold roll number Number assigned to a cold roll.
<b>AE</b>	Hot roll number Number assigned to a hot roll.
<b>AF</b>	Slab number Number assigned to a slab, which is produced in a particular production step.
<b>AG</b>	Software revision number A number assigned to indicate a revision of software.
<b>AH</b>	UPC (Universal Product Code) Consumer package code (1-5-5) An 11-digit code that uniquely identifies consumer packaging of a product; does not have a check digit.
<b>AI</b>	UPC (Universal Product Code) Consumer package code (1-5-5- 1) A 12-digit code that uniquely identifies the consumer packaging of a product, including a check digit.
<b>AJ</b>	Sample number Number assigned to a sample.
<b>AK</b>	Pack number Number assigned to a pack containing a stack of items put together (e.g. cold roll sheets (steel product)).
<b>AL</b>	UPC (Universal Product Code) Shipping container code (1-2- 5-5) A 13-digit code that uniquely identifies the manufacturer's shipping unit, including the packaging indicator.

---

---

**CL03 Item type identification code (UN/EDIFACT 7143)**
**Coded identification of an item type.**


---

<b>AM</b>	UPC (Universal Product Code)/EAN (European article number) Shipping container code (1-2-5-5-1) A 14-digit code that uniquely identifies the manufacturer's shipping unit, including the packaging indicator and the check digit.
<b>AN</b>	UPC (Universal Product Code) suffix A suffix used in conjunction with a higher level UPC (Universal product code) to define packing variations for a product.
<b>AO</b>	State label code A code which specifies the codification of the state's labelling requirements.
<b>AP</b>	Heat number Number assigned to the heat (also known as the iron charge) for the production of steel products.
<b>AQ</b>	Coupon number A number identifying a coupon.
<b>AR</b>	Resource number A number to identify a resource.
<b>AS</b>	Work task number A number to identify a work task.
<b>AT</b>	Price look up number Identification number on a product allowing a quick electronic retrieval of price information for that product.
<b>AU</b>	NSN (North Atlantic Treaty Organization Stock Number) Number assigned under the NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) codification system to provide the identification of an approved item of supply.
<b>AV</b>	Refined product code A code specifying the product refinement designation.
<b>AW</b>	Exhibit A code indicating that the product is identified by an exhibit number.
<b>AX</b>	End item A number specifying an end item.
<b>AY</b>	Federal supply classification A code to specify a product's Federal supply classification.

---

---

**CL03 Item type identification code (UN/EDIFACT 7143)**
**Coded identification of an item type.**


---

<b>AZ</b>	Engineering data list A code specifying the product's engineering data list.
<b>BA</b>	Milestone event number A number to identify a milestone event.
<b>BB</b>	Lot number A number indicating the lot number of a product.
<b>BC</b>	National drug code 4-4-2 format A code identifying the product in national drug format 4-4-2.
<b>BD</b>	National drug code 5-3-2 format A code identifying the product in national drug format 5-3-2.
<b>BE</b>	National drug code 5-4-1 format A code identifying the product in national drug format 5-4-1.
<b>BF</b>	National drug code 5-4-2 format A code identifying the product in national drug format 5-4-2.
<b>BG</b>	National drug code A code specifying the national drug classification.
<b>BH</b>	Part number A number indicating the part.
<b>BI</b>	Local Stock Number (LSN) A local number assigned to an item of stock.
<b>BJ</b>	Next higher assembly number A number specifying the next higher assembly or component into which the product is being incorporated.
<b>BK</b>	Data category A code specifying a category of data.
<b>BL</b>	Control number To specify the control number.
<b>BM</b>	Special material identification code A number to identify the special material code.
<b>BN</b>	Locally assigned control number A number assigned locally for control purposes.
<b>BO</b>	Buyer's colour Colour assigned by buyer.

---

---

<b>CL03</b>	<b>Item type identification code (UN/EDIFACT 7143)</b>
	<b>Coded identification of an item type.</b>
<b>BP</b>	Buyer's part number Reference number assigned by the buyer to identify an article.
<b>BQ</b>	Variable measure product code A code assigned to identify a variable measure item.
<b>BR</b>	Financial phase To specify as an item, the financial phase.
<b>BS</b>	Contract breakdown To specify as an item, the contract breakdown.
<b>BT</b>	Technical phase To specify as an item, the technical phase.
<b>BU</b>	Dye lot number Number identifying a dye lot.
<b>BV</b>	Daily statement of activities A statement listing activities of one day.
<b>BW</b>	Periodical statement of activities within a bilaterally agreed time period Periodical statement listing activities within a bilaterally agreed time period.
<b>BX</b>	Calendar week statement of activities A statement listing activities of a calendar week.
<b>BY</b>	Calendar month statement of activities A statement listing activities of a calendar month.
<b>BZ</b>	Original equipment number Original equipment number allocated to spare parts by the manufacturer.
<b>CC</b>	Industry commodity code The codes given to certain commodities by an industry.
<b>CG</b>	Commodity grouping Code for a group of articles with common characteristics (e.g. used for statistical purposes).
<b>CL</b>	Colour number Code for the colour of an article.
<b>CR</b>	Contract number Reference number identifying a contract.

---

---

<b>CL03</b>	<b>Item type identification code (UN/EDIFACT 7143)</b>
<b>Coded identification of an item type.</b>	
<b>CV</b>	<p>Customs article number</p> <p>Code defined by Customs authorities to an article or a group of articles for Customs purposes.</p>
<b>DR</b>	<p>Drawing revision number</p> <p>Reference number indicating that a change or revision has been applied to a drawing.</p>
<b>DW</b>	<p>Drawing</p> <p>Reference number identifying a drawing of an article.</p>
<b>EC</b>	<p>Engineering change level</p> <p>Reference number indicating that a change or revision has been applied to an article's specification.</p>
<b>EF</b>	<p>Material code</p> <p>Code defining the material's type, surface, geometric form plus various classifying characteristics.</p>
<b>EN</b>	<p>International Article Numbering Association (EAN)</p> <p>Number assigned to a manufacturer's product according to the International Article Numbering Association.</p>
<b>GB</b>	<p>Buyer's internal product group code</p> <p>Product group code used within a buyer's internal systems.</p>
<b>GN</b>	<p>National product group code</p> <p>National product group code. Administered by a national agency.</p>
<b>GS</b>	<p>General specification number</p> <p>The item number is a general specification number.</p>
<b>HS</b>	<p>Harmonised system</p> <p>The item number is part of, or is generated in the context of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonised System), as developed and maintained by the World Customs Organization (WCO).</p>
<b>IB</b>	<p>ISBN (International Standard Book Number)</p> <p>A unique number identifying a book.</p>
<b>IN</b>	<p>Buyer's item number</p> <p>The item number has been allocated by the buyer.</p>
<b>IS</b>	<p>ISSN (International Standard Serial Number)</p> <p>A unique number identifying a serial publication.</p>

---



---

**CL03 Item type identification code (UN/EDIFACT 7143)**
**Coded identification of an item type.**


---

<b>IT</b>	Buyer's style number Number given by the buyer to a specific style or form of an article, especially used for garments.
<b>IZ</b>	Buyer's size code Code given by the buyer to designate the size of an article in textile and shoe industry.
<b>MA</b>	Machine number The item number is a machine number.
<b>MF</b>	Manufacturer's (producer's) article number The number given to an article by its manufacturer.
<b>MN</b>	Model number Reference number assigned by the manufacturer to differentiate variations in similar products in a class or group.
<b>MP</b>	Product/service identification number Reference number identifying a product or service.
<b>NB</b>	Batch number The item number is a batch number.
<b>ON</b>	Customer order number Reference number of a customer's order.
<b>PD</b>	Part number description Reference number identifying a description associated with a number ultimately used to identify an article.
<b>PL</b>	Purchaser's order line number Reference number identifying a line entry in a customer's order for goods or services.
<b>PO</b>	Purchase order number Reference number identifying a customer's order.
<b>PV</b>	Promotional variant number The item number is a promotional variant number.
<b>QS</b>	Buyer's qualifier for size The item number qualifies the size of the buyer.
<b>RC</b>	Returnable container number Reference number identifying a returnable container.

---

---

**CL03 Item type identification code (UN/EDIFACT 7143)**
**Coded identification of an item type.**


---

<b>RN</b>	Release number Reference number identifying a release from a buyer's purchase order.
<b>RU</b>	Run number The item number identifies the production or manufacturing run or sequence in which the item was manufactured, processed or assembled.
<b>RY</b>	Record keeping of model year The item number relates to the year in which the particular model was kept.
<b>SA</b>	Supplier's article number Number assigned to an article by the supplier of that article.
<b>SG</b>	Standard group of products (mixed assortment) The item number relates to a standard group of other items (mixed) which are grouped together as a single item for identification purposes.
<b>SK</b>	SKU (Stock keeping unit) Reference number of a stock keeping unit.
<b>SN</b>	Serial number Identification number of an item which distinguishes this specific item out of a number of identical items.
<b>SRS</b>	RSK number Plumbing and heating.
<b>SRT</b>	IFLS (Institut Francais du Libre Service) 5 digit product classification code 5 digit code for product classification managed by the Institut Francais du Libre Service.
<b>SRU</b>	IFLS (Institut Francais du Libre Service) 9 digit product classification code 9 digit code for product classification managed by the Institut Francais du Libre Service.
<b>SRV</b>	EAN.UCC Global Trade Item Number A unique number, up to 14-digits, assigned according to the numbering structure of the EAN.UCC system. 'EAN' stands for the 'International Article Numbering Association', and 'UCC' for the 'Uniform Code Council'.
<b>SRW</b>	EDIS (Energy Data Identification System) European system for identification of meter data.

---

---

**CL03 Item type identification code (UN/EDIFACT 7143)**
**Coded identification of an item type.**


---

<b>SRX</b>	Slaughter number Unique number given by a slaughterhouse to an animal or a group of animals of the same breed.
<b>SRY</b>	Official animal number Unique number given by a national authority to identify an animal individually.
<b>SS</b>	Supplier's supplier article number Article number referring to a sales catalogue of supplier's supplier.
<b>ST</b>	Style number Number given to a specific style or form of an article, especially used for garments.
<b>TG</b>	Transport group number (8012) Additional number to form article groups for packing and/or transportation purposes.
<b>UA</b>	Ultimate customer's article number Number assigned by ultimate customer to identify relevant article.
<b>UP</b>	UPC (Universal product code) Number assigned to a manufacturer's product by the Product Code Council.
<b>VN</b>	Vendor item number Reference number assigned by a vendor/seller identifying a product/service/article.
<b>VP</b>	Vendor's (seller's) part number Reference number assigned by a vendor/seller identifying an article.
<b>VS</b>	Vendor's supplemental item number The item number is a specified by the vendor as a supplemental number for the vendor's purposes.
<b>VX</b>	Vendor specification number The item number has been allocated by the vendor as a specification number.
<b>ZZZ</b>	Mutually defined A code assigned within a code list to be used on an interim basis and as defined among trading partners until a precise code can be assigned to the code list.

---

3.2.8.5 *CL04 – Country name code (English Only)*

---

**CL04 Country name code (ISO 3166-1-alpha-2)****Identification of the name of the country or other geographical entity.**

---

<b>AD</b>	ANDORRA
<b>AE</b>	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
<b>AF</b>	AFGHANISTAN
<b>AG</b>	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
<b>AI</b>	ANGUILLA
<b>AL</b>	ALBANIA
<b>AM</b>	ARMENIA
<b>AN</b>	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
<b>AO</b>	ANGOLA
<b>AQ</b>	ANTARCTICA
<b>AR</b>	ARGENTINA
<b>AS</b>	AMERICAN SAMOA
<b>AT</b>	AUSTRIA
<b>AU</b>	AUSTRALIA
<b>AW</b>	ARUBA
<b>AX</b>	ÅLAND ISLANDS
<b>AZ</b>	AZERBAIJAN
<b>BA</b>	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
<b>BB</b>	BARBADOS
<b>BD</b>	BANGLADESH
<b>BE</b>	BELGIUM
<b>BF</b>	BURKINA FASO
<b>BG</b>	BULGARIA
<b>BH</b>	BAHRAIN
<b>BI</b>	BURUNDI
<b>BJ</b>	BENIN
<b>BM</b>	BERMUDA
<b>BN</b>	BRUNEI DARUSSALAM
<b>BO</b>	BOLIVIA
<b>BR</b>	BRAZIL

---

---

**CL04 Country name code (ISO 3166-1-alpha-2)**  
**Identification of the name of the country or other geographical entity.**

---

<b>BS</b>	BAHAMAS
<b>BT</b>	BHUTAN
<b>BV</b>	BOUVET ISLAND
<b>BW</b>	BOTSWANA
<b>BY</b>	BELARUS
<b>BZ</b>	BELIZE
<b>CA</b>	CANADA
<b>CC</b>	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
<b>CD</b>	CONGO, THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE
<b>CF</b>	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
<b>CG</b>	CONGO
<b>CH</b>	SWITZERLAND
<b>CI</b>	COTE D'IVOIRE
<b>CK</b>	COOK ISLANDS
<b>CL</b>	CHILE
<b>CM</b>	CAMEROON
<b>CN</b>	CHINA
<b>CO</b>	COLOMBIA
<b>CR</b>	COSTA RICA
<b>CU</b>	CUBA
<b>CV</b>	CAPE VERDE
<b>CX</b>	CHRISTMAS ISLAND
<b>CY</b>	CYPRUS
<b>CZ</b>	CZECH REPUBLIC
<b>DE</b>	GERMANY
<b>DJ</b>	DJIBOUTI
<b>DK</b>	DENMARK
<b>DM</b>	DOMINICA
<b>DO</b>	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
<b>DZ</b>	ALGERIA
<b>EC</b>	ECUADOR

---

---

**CL04 Country name code (ISO 3166-1-alpha-2)****Identification of the name of the country or other geographical entity.**

---

<b>EE</b>	ESTONIA
<b>EG</b>	EGYPT
<b>EH</b>	WESTERN SAHARA
<b>ER</b>	ERITREA
<b>ES</b>	SPAIN
<b>ET</b>	ETHIOPIA
<b>FI</b>	FINLAND
<b>FJ</b>	FIJI
<b>FK</b>	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)
<b>FM</b>	MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF
<b>FO</b>	FAROE ISLANDS
<b>FR</b>	FRANCE
<b>GA</b>	GABON
<b>GB</b>	UNITED KINGDOM
<b>GD</b>	GRENADA
<b>GE</b>	GEORGIA
<b>GF</b>	FRENCH GUIANA
<b>GG</b>	GUERNSEY
<b>GH</b>	GHANA
<b>GI</b>	GIBRALTAR
<b>GL</b>	GREENLAND
<b>GM</b>	GAMBIA
<b>GN</b>	GUINEA
<b>GP</b>	GUADELOUPE
<b>GQ</b>	EQUATORIAL GUINEA
<b>GR</b>	GREECE
<b>GS</b>	SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS
<b>GT</b>	GUATEMALA
<b>GU</b>	GUAM
<b>GW</b>	GUINEA-BISSAU
<b>GY</b>	GUYANA

---

---

<b>CL04</b>	<b>Country name code (ISO 3166-1-alpha-2)</b>
<b>Identification of the name of the country or other geographical entity.</b>	
<b>HK</b>	HONG KONG
<b>HM</b>	HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS
<b>HN</b>	HONDURAS
<b>HR</b>	CROATIA
<b>HT</b>	HAITI
<b>HU</b>	HUNGARY
<b>ID</b>	INDONESIA
<b>IE</b>	IRELAND
<b>IL</b>	ISRAEL
<b>IM</b>	ISLE OF MAN
<b>IN</b>	INDIA
<b>IO</b>	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY
<b>IQ</b>	IRAQ
<b>IR</b>	IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF
<b>IS</b>	ICELAND
<b>IT</b>	ITALY
<b>JE</b>	JERSEY
<b>JM</b>	JAMAICA
<b>JO</b>	JORDAN
<b>JP</b>	JAPAN
<b>KE</b>	KENYA
<b>KG</b>	KYRGYZSTAN
<b>KH</b>	CAMBODIA
<b>KI</b>	KIRIBATI
<b>KM</b>	COMOROS
<b>KN</b>	SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS
<b>KP</b>	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF
<b>KR</b>	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
<b>KW</b>	KUWAIT
<b>KY</b>	CAYMAN ISLANDS
<b>KZ</b>	KAZAKHSTAN

---

---

**CL04 Country name code (ISO 3166-1-alpha-2)****Identification of the name of the country or other geographical entity.**

---

<b>LA</b>	LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
<b>LB</b>	LEBANON
<b>LC</b>	SAINT LUCIA
<b>LI</b>	LIECHTENSTEIN
<b>LK</b>	SRI LANKA
<b>LR</b>	LIBERIA
<b>LS</b>	LESOTHO
<b>LT</b>	LITHUANIA
<b>LU</b>	LUXEMBOURG
<b>LV</b>	LATVIA
<b>LY</b>	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
<b>MA</b>	MOROCCO
<b>MC</b>	MONACO
<b>MD</b>	MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF
<b>ME</b>	MONTENEGRO
<b>MG</b>	MADAGASCAR
<b>MH</b>	MARSHALL ISLANDS
<b>MK</b>	MACEDONIA, THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
<b>ML</b>	MALI
<b>MM</b>	MYANMAR
<b>MN</b>	MONGOLIA
<b>MO</b>	MACAO
<b>MP</b>	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
<b>MQ</b>	MARTINIQUE
<b>MR</b>	MAURITANIA
<b>MS</b>	MONTSERRAT
<b>MT</b>	MALTA
<b>MU</b>	MAURITIUS
<b>MV</b>	MALDIVES
<b>MW</b>	MALAWI
<b>MX</b>	MEXICO

---



---

**CL04 Country name code (ISO 3166-1-alpha-2)**  
**Identification of the name of the country or other geographical entity.**

---

<b>MY</b>	MALAYSIA
<b>MZ</b>	MOZAMBIQUE
<b>NA</b>	NAMIBIA
<b>NC</b>	NEW CALEDONIA
<b>NE</b>	NIGER
<b>NF</b>	NORFOLK ISLAND
<b>NG</b>	NIGERIA
<b>NI</b>	NICARAGUA
<b>NL</b>	NETHERLANDS
<b>NO</b>	NORWAY
<b>NP</b>	NEPAL
<b>NR</b>	NAURU
<b>NU</b>	NIUE
<b>NZ</b>	NEW ZEALAND
<b>OM</b>	OMAN
<b>PA</b>	PANAMA
<b>PE</b>	PERU
<b>PF</b>	FRENCH POLYNESIA
<b>PG</b>	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
<b>PH</b>	PHILIPPINES
<b>PK</b>	PAKISTAN
<b>PL</b>	POLAND
<b>PM</b>	SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON
<b>PN</b>	PITCAIRN
<b>PR</b>	PUERTO RICO
<b>PS</b>	PALESTINIAN TERRITORY, OCCUPIED
<b>PT</b>	PORTUGAL
<b>PW</b>	PALAU
<b>PY</b>	PARAGUAY
<b>QA</b>	QATAR
<b>RE</b>	REUNION

---

---

**CL04 Country name code (ISO 3166-1-alpha-2)****Identification of the name of the country or other geographical entity.**

---

<b>RO</b>	ROMANIA
<b>RS</b>	SERBIA
<b>RU</b>	RUSSIAN FEDERATION
<b>RW</b>	RWANDA
<b>SA</b>	SAUDI ARABIA
<b>SB</b>	SOLOMON ISLANDS
<b>SC</b>	SEYCHELLES
<b>SD</b>	SUDAN
<b>SE</b>	SWEDEN
<b>SG</b>	SINGAPORE
<b>SH</b>	SAINT HELENA
<b>SI</b>	SLOVENIA
<b>SJ</b>	SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN
<b>SK</b>	SLOVAKIA
<b>SL</b>	SIERRA LEONE
<b>SM</b>	SAN MARINO
<b>SN</b>	SENEGAL
<b>SO</b>	SOMALIA
<b>SR</b>	SURINAME
<b>ST</b>	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
<b>SV</b>	EL SALVADOR
<b>SY</b>	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
<b>SZ</b>	SWAZILAND
<b>TC</b>	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
<b>TD</b>	CHAD
<b>TF</b>	FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES
<b>TG</b>	TOGO
<b>TH</b>	THAILAND
<b>TJ</b>	TAJIKISTAN
<b>TK</b>	TOKELAU
<b>TL</b>	TIMOR-LESTE

---

---

<b>CL04</b>	<b>Country name code (ISO 3166-1-alpha-2)</b>
<b>Identification of the name of the country or other geographical entity.</b>	
<b>TM</b>	TURKMENISTAN
<b>TN</b>	TUNISIA
<b>TO</b>	TONGA
<b>TR</b>	TURKEY
<b>TT</b>	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
<b>TV</b>	TUVALU
<b>TW</b>	TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA
<b>TZ</b>	TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF
<b>UA</b>	UKRAINE
<b>UG</b>	UGANDA
<b>UM</b>	UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS
<b>US</b>	UNITED STATES
<b>UY</b>	URUGUAY
<b>UZ</b>	UZBEKISTAN
<b>VA</b>	HOLY SEE (VATICAN CITY STATE)
<b>VC</b>	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
<b>VE</b>	VENEZUELA
<b>VG</b>	VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH
<b>VI</b>	VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.
<b>VN</b>	VIET NAM
<b>VU</b>	VANUATU
<b>WF</b>	WALLIS AND FUTUNA
<b>WS</b>	SAMOA
<b>YE</b>	YEMEN
<b>YT</b>	MAYOTTE
<b>ZA</b>	SOUTH AFRICA
<b>ZM</b>	ZAMBIA
<b>ZW</b>	ZIMBABWE

---

3.2.8.6 *CL05 – Transport means description code (English Only)***CL05 Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)****Code specifying the means of transport.**


---

<b>31</b>	Truck Automotive vehicle designed for hauling loads.
<b>32</b>	Truck, tanker Automotive vehicle with a tank.
<b>33</b>	Tractor Automotive vehicle with an engine designed for pulling.
<b>34</b>	Van Closed automotive vehicle designed for carrying freight.
<b>35</b>	Tiptanker Automotive vehicle designed with a tank lifting capability.
<b>36</b>	Truck, dry bulk Automotive vehicle designed for carrying dry bulk cargo.
<b>37</b>	Truck, container Automotive vehicle designed for carrying containers.
<b>38</b>	Carrier, car Automotive vehicle designed for carrying motorcars.
<b>39</b>	Truck, reefer Automotive vehicle designed for the carriage of frozen cargo.
<b>60</b>	Multimodal, type unknown Multimodal transport of unknown type.
<b>70</b>	Fixed transport installation, type unknown Fixed transport installation of unknown type.
<b>71</b>	Pipeline A line of one or more pipes for continuous transport of liquid or gas commodity.
<b>72</b>	Powerline A line of one or more cables or wires for continuous transport of electricity.
<b>80</b>	Vessel, type unknown Vessel of unknown type.
<b>81</b>	Motor freighter Motorized vessel designed for carrying general cargo.

---

<b>CL05 Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>	
<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>	
<b>82</b>	Motor tanker Motorized vessel designed for carrying liquid cargo.
<b>83</b>	Container vessel Vessel designed for carrying containers.
<b>84</b>	Gas tanker Vessel with tanks designed for carrying gas.
<b>85</b>	Motor freighter, tug Motorized vessel designed for carrying cargo and capable of towing.
<b>86</b>	Motor tanker, tug Motorized vessel designed for carrying liquid cargo and capable of towing.
<b>87</b>	Motor freighter with one or more ships alongside Motorized vessel designed for carrying general cargo that has one or more vessels alongside.
<b>88</b>	Motor freighter with tanker Motorized vessel designed for carrying general cargo alongside a vessel designed for carrying liquid cargo.
<b>89</b>	Motor freighter pushing one or more freighters Motorized vessel designed for carrying general cargo, pushing one or more vessels also designed for carrying general cargo.
<b>150</b>	General cargo vessel Vessel designed to carry general cargo.
<b>151</b>	Unit carrier Vessel designed to carry unit loads
<b>152</b>	Bulk carrier Vessel designed to carry bulk cargo.
<b>153</b>	Tanker Vessel solely equipped with tanks to carry cargo.
<b>154</b>	Liquefied gas tanker Tanker designed to carry liquefied gas.
<b>155</b>	Other special tanker Tanker designed to carry other special liquids.
<b>157</b>	Cargo and passenger vessel Vessel designed to carry cargo and passengers.

---

**CL05 Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)**
**Code specifying the means of transport.**


---

<b>159</b>	Passenger ship Vessel designed to carry more than 12 passengers.
<b>160</b>	Assistance vessel Vessel designed to give assistance.
<b>170</b>	Other sea-going vessel Sea-going vessel, not otherwise specified.
<b>172</b>	Work ship Vessel designed to assist in work.
<b>173</b>	Push boat Vessel designed to push other vessels.
<b>174</b>	Dredger Vessel designed to scoop or suck mud or sand.
<b>175</b>	Fishing boat Vessel designed for fishing.
<b>176</b>	Research and education ship Vessel designed for research and education.
<b>177</b>	Navy vessel Vessel operated by a Navy.
<b>178</b>	Structure, floating Any floating structure.
<b>180</b>	Pleasure boat Vessel designed for recreation.
<b>181</b>	Speedboat Vessel designed for speed, often used for recreation.
<b>182</b>	Sailing boat with auxiliary motor Vessel designed primarily for sailing outfitted with an auxiliary motor.
<b>183</b>	Sailing yacht A specific type of vessel mostly used for pleasure and designed for sailing.
<b>184</b>	Boat for sport fishing Vessel designed for sport fishing.
<b>185</b>	Craft, pleasure, longer than 20 metres Vessel longer than 20 metres, designed for recreation.

---

<b>CL05</b>	<b>Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>	
	<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>	
<b>189</b>	Craft, other, recreational	Vessel designed for recreation, not otherwise specified.
<b>190</b>	Fast ship	Fast, all-purpose vessel.
<b>191</b>	Hydrofoil	Vessel with wing-like structure for skimming at high speed.
<b>192</b>	Catamaran, fast	Fast vessel designed with two parallel hulls.
<b>210</b>	Train, railroad	One or more rail wagons pulled or pushed by one or more locomotive units, or self-propelled, that move over rail tracks.
<b>220</b>	Train, passenger	Train designed to carry passengers.
<b>230</b>	Train, freight	Train for carrying freight.
<b>310</b>	Truck, mail	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying mail.
<b>311</b>	Truck dump	Automotive vehicle designed with a cargo-dumping capability.
<b>312</b>	Truck, forklift	Automotive vehicle designed for lifting cargo and heavy objects.
<b>313</b>	Loader, shovel	Automotive vehicle designed for shoveling sand and other bulk material.
<b>314</b>	Truck, platform, fixed	Automotive vehicle designed with a fixed platform.
<b>315</b>	Carrier, straddle	Automotive vehicle designed for lifting and transporting containers.
<b>320</b>	Crane, mobile	Automotive vehicle with cargo crane.
<b>330</b>	Bus	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying more than 8 passengers including the driver.

---

<b>CL05</b>	<b>Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>	
	<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>	
<b>341</b>	Van, delivery	Automotive vehicle designed for making fast deliveries.
<b>342</b>	Van, light	Automotive vehicle designed for light carriage.
<b>343</b>	Van, furniture	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying furniture.
<b>360</b>	Tractor, industrial	Automotive vehicle designed for towing one or more trailers.
<b>362</b>	Truck, freezer with isothermic trailer	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying frozen goods with a trailer designed for carrying temperature-controlled goods.
<b>363</b>	Truck, isothermic with isothermic trailer	Automotive vehicle with trailer designed to carry temperature-controlled goods.
<b>364</b>	Truck, refrigerated with isothermic trailer	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying refrigerated goods with a trailer designed for carrying temperature-controlled goods.
<b>365</b>	Truck, freezer with refrigerated trailer	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying frozen goods with a trailer designed for carrying refrigerated goods.
<b>366</b>	Truck, isothermic with refrigerated trailer	Automotive vehicle designed to carry temperature-controlled goods with a trailer designed to carry refrigerated goods.
<b>367</b>	Truck, opening floor, with extendable trailer	Automotive vehicle with an opening floor with an extendable trailer.
<b>368</b>	Truck, rigid, with tank and tank trailer	Rigid automotive vehicle designed with a tank with a tank trailer.
<b>369</b>	Truck, bulk with tank trailer	Automotive vehicle designed for bulk carrying with a tank trailer.

---



<b>CL05</b>	<b>Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>
<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>	
<b>370</b>	Truck, rigid with tank and bulk trailer Rigid automotive vehicle designed with a tank with a trailer capable of carrying bulk cargo and liquid.
<b>371</b>	Truck, bulk with bulk trailer Automotive vehicle and trailer both designed for carrying bulk cargo.
<b>372</b>	Truck, tautliner with extendable trailer Automotive tautliner vehicle with extendable trailer.
<b>373</b>	Truck, tautliner with removable roof and extendable trailer Automotive tautliner vehicle with removable roof and extendable trailer.
<b>374</b>	Truck, bulk truck with extendable trailer Automotive vehicle designed for carrying bulk cargo with an extendable trailer.
<b>375</b>	Truck, refrigerated with freezer trailer Automotive vehicle designed for carrying refrigerated goods with a trailer designed for carrying frozen goods.
<b>376</b>	Truck, isothermic with freezer trailer Automotive vehicle designed for carrying temperature-controlled goods with a trailer designed for carrying frozen goods.
<b>377</b>	Truck, furniture with trailer Automotive vehicle designed for carrying furniture with a trailer.
<b>378</b>	Truck, tautliner with furniture trailer Automotive tautliner vehicle with trailer designed for carrying furniture.
<b>379</b>	Truck, tautliner, removable roof with furniture trailer Automotive tautliner vehicle designed with a removable roof with a trailer designed for carrying furniture.
<b>380</b>	Truck, tip-up with gondola trailer Automotive vehicle designed with a tip-up capability with a gondola trailer.
<b>381</b>	Truck, tautliner with gondola trailer Automotive tautliner vehicle with a gondola trailer.
<b>382</b>	Truck, tautliner, with removable roof and gondola trailer Automotive tautliner vehicle with removable roof and a gondola trailer.
<b>383</b>	Truck, opening-floor with gondola trailer Automotive vehicle with an opening floor and with a gondola trailer.

<b>CL05</b>	<b>Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>	
	<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>	
<b>384</b>	Truck, bulk with gondola trailer	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying bulk cargo with a gondola trailer.
<b>385</b>	Truck, tip-up with extendable gondola trailer	Automotive vehicle designed with a tip-up capability with an extendable gondola trailer.
<b>386</b>	Truck, tautliner with extendable gondola trailer	Automotive tautliner vehicle with an extendable gondola trailer.
<b>387</b>	Truck, tautliner, removable roof with extendable gondola trailer	Automotive tautliner vehicle designed with a removable roof and with an extendable gondola trailer.
<b>388</b>	Truck, opening floor with extendable gondola trailer	Automotive tautliner vehicle designed with an opening floor and with an extendable gondola trailer.
<b>389</b>	Truck, bulk with extendable gondola trailer	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying bulk cargo with an extendable gondola trailer.
<b>390</b>	Truck, tip-up truck with opening-floor trailer	Automotive vehicle designed with a tip-up capability with an opening-floor trailer.
<b>391</b>	Truck, tautliner with opening-floor trailer	Automotive tautliner vehicle with opening-floor trailer.
<b>392</b>	Truck, tautliner, removable roof, with opening-floor trailer	Automotive tautliner vehicle with a removable roof, with an opening-floor trailer.
<b>393</b>	Truck, opening-floor with opening-floor trailer	Automotive vehicle and trailer both with opening floors.
<b>394</b>	Truck, bulk truck with opening-floor trailer	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying bulk cargo with an opening-floor trailer.
<b>395</b>	Truck, with trailer	Automotive vehicle designed to pull a trailer, with a trailer attached.
<b>396</b>	Truck, tilt, with tilt trailer	Automotive vehicle with a tilt capability with a trailer also with a tilt capability.

<b>CL05</b>	<b>Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>
<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>	
<b>397</b>	Truck, refrigerated, with refrigerated trailer Automotive vehicle designed to carry refrigerated goods with a trailer also capable of carrying refrigerated goods.
<b>398</b>	Truck, freezer with freezer trailer Automotive vehicle capable of carrying frozen goods with a trailer also capable of carrying frozen goods.
<b>399</b>	Truck, removal with removal trailer Automotive vehicle designed to carry household effects with a trailer also capable of carrying household effects.
<b>810</b>	Motor freighter pushing at least one tank-ship Motorized vessel designed for carrying general cargo, pushing at least one vessel designed to carry liquid cargo.
<b>811</b>	Tug, freighter Vessel designed to push or pull another vessel that is also capable of carrying general cargo.
<b>812</b>	Tug, tanker Vessel designed to push or pull another vessel also capable of carrying liquid cargo.
<b>813</b>	Tug, freighter, coupled Vessel designed to push or pull another vessel that is also capable of carrying general cargo tied to one or more other vessels.
<b>814</b>	Tug, freighter/tanker, coupled Vessel designed to push or pull another vessel that is also capable of carrying either general or liquid cargo tied to one or more other vessels.
<b>815</b>	Freightbarge Lighter designed for carrying general cargo.
<b>816</b>	Tankbarge Lighter designed for carrying liquid cargo.
<b>817</b>	Freightbarge with containers Lighter designed for carrying containers.
<b>818</b>	Tankbarge, gas Lighter designed for carrying gas.

---

**CL05 Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)**
**Code specifying the means of transport.**


---

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| <b>821</b> | Pushtow, one cargo barge<br>Vessel designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of one cargo barge.   |
| <b>822</b> | Pushtow, two cargo barges<br>Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of two cargo barges.  |
| <b>823</b> | Pushtow, three cargo barges<br>Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of three cargo barges.                                      |
| <b>824</b> | Pushtow, four cargo barges<br>Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of four cargo barges.  |
| <b>825</b> | Pushtow, five cargo barges<br>Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of five cargo barges.  |
| <b>826</b> | Pushtow, six cargo barges<br>Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of six cargo barges.  |
| <b>827</b> | Pushtow, seven cargo barges<br>Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of seven cargo barges.                                      |
| <b>828</b> | Pushtow, eight cargo barges<br>Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of eight cargo barges.                                      |
| <b>829</b> | Pushtow, nine cargo barges<br>Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of nine or more cargo barges.                                |
| <b>831</b> | Pushtow, one gas/tank barge<br>Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving one tanker or gas barge.   |
| <b>832</b> | Pushtow, two barges at least one tanker or gas barge<br>Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving two barges of which at least one tanker or gas barge. |
-

---

**CL05 Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)**
**Code specifying the means of transport.**


---

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| <b>833</b> | <p>Pushtow, three barges at least one tanker or gas barge</p> <p>Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving three barges of which at least one is a tanker or gas barge.</p>               |
| <b>834</b> | <p>Pushtow, four barges at least one tanker or gas barge</p> <p>Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving four barges of which at least one is a tanker or gas barge.</p>                 |
| <b>835</b> | <p>Pushtow, five barges at least one tanker or gas barge</p> <p>Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving five barges of which at least one is a tanker of gas barge.</p>                 |
| <b>836</b> | <p>Pushtow, six barges at least one tanker or gas barge</p> <p>Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving six barges of which at least one is a tanker or gas barge.</p>                   |
| <b>837</b> | <p>Pushtow, seven barges at least one tanker or gas barge</p> <p>Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving seven barges of which at least one is a tanker or gas barge.</p>               |
| <b>838</b> | <p>Pushtow, eight barges at least one tanker or gas barge</p> <p>Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving eight barges of which at least one is a tanker or gas barge.</p>               |
| <b>839</b> | <p>Pushtow, nine or more barges at least one tanker or gas barge</p> <p>Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving nine or more barges of which at least one is a tanker or gas barge.</p> |
| <b>840</b> | <p>Tug, single</p> <p>Vessel designed for pushing another vessel that is the only boat used for a tow.</p>  |
| <b>841</b> | <p>Tug, one or more tows</p> <p>Vessel designed for pushing another vessel that is involved in one or more concurrent tows.</p>   |
| <b>842</b> | <p>Tug, assisting a vessel or linked combination</p> <p>Vessel designed for pushing another vessel that is assisting one vessel or a combination of vessels or tugs and vessels.</p>            |
-

---

**CL05 Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)**
**Code specifying the means of transport.**


---

<b>843</b>	Pushboat, single Vessel designed for pushing.
<b>844</b>	Passenger ship, ferry, red cross ship, cruise ship Vessels designed for carrying passengers.
<b>845</b>	Service vessel, police patrol, port services Vessel designed to perform a specific dedicated service.
<b>846</b>	Vessel, work maintenance craft, floating derrick, cable-ship, buoy-ship, dredge Vessel designed to perform a specific type of work.
<b>847</b>	Object, towed, not otherwise specified An object in tow that is not otherwise specified.
<b>848</b>	Fishing boat Vessel designed for fishing.
<b>849</b>	Bunkership Vessel designed for carrying and delivering bunkers.
<b>850</b>	Barge, tanker, chemical Vessel designed to carry liquid or bulk chemicals.
<b>851</b>	Object, not otherwise specified A floating object that is not otherwise specified.
<b>1501</b>	Grain vessel Vessel designed to carry grain.
<b>1502</b>	Timber/log carrier Vessel designed to carry logs and timber.
<b>1503</b>	Wood chips vessel Vessel designed to carry wood chips.
<b>1504</b>	Steel products vessel Vessel designed to carry steel products.
<b>1505</b>	Carrier, general cargo/container Vessel designed to carry general cargo and containers.
<b>1506</b>	Temperature controlled cargo vessels Vessel designed to carry temperature-controlled cargo.
<b>1511</b>	Full container ship/cellular vessel Vessel designed to carry containers only.

---

---

<b>CL05</b>	<b>Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>	
	<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>	
<b>1512</b>	RoRo vessel	Vessel with ramp designed to carry roll-on/roll-off cargo.
<b>1513</b>	Car carrier	Vessel designed to carry automotive vehicles or their knock-down parts.
<b>1514</b>	Livestock carrier	Vessel designed to carry livestock.
<b>1515</b>	Barge carrier - Lash ship	Vessel designed to carry barges. Lash means lighters aboard ship.
<b>1516</b>	Chemical carrier	Vessel designed to carry chemicals in bulk or drums not in tanks.
<b>1517</b>	Irradiated fuel carrier	Vessel designed to carry irradiated fuel.
<b>1518</b>	Heavy cargo vessel	Ship designed to carry heavy cargo.
<b>1519</b>	RoRo/Container vessel	Vessel designed to carry both containers and roll-on/roll-off cargo.
<b>1521</b>	Dry bulk carrier	Vessel designed to carry dry bulk (expellers).
<b>1522</b>	Ore carrier	Vessel designed to carry ore.
<b>1523</b>	Cement carrier	Vessel designed to carry cement.
<b>1524</b>	Gravel carrier	Vessel designed to carry gravel.
<b>1525</b>	Coal carrier	Vessel designed to carry coal.
<b>1531</b>	Crude oil tanker	Tanker designed to carry crude oil.
<b>1532</b>	Chemical tanker, coaster	Tanker designed to carry chemicals in coastal traffic.
<b>1533</b>	Chemical tanker, deep sea	Tanker designed to carry chemicals in deep sea.

---

---

<b>CL05</b>	<b>Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>	
	<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>	
<b>1534</b>	Oil and other derivatives tanker	Tanker designed to carry oil and other derivatives.
<b>1541</b>	LPG tanker	Vessel designed to carry Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG).
<b>1542</b>	LNG tanker	Tanker designed to carry Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG).
<b>1543</b>	LNG/LPG tanker	Tanker designed to carry Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) and Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG).
<b>1551</b>	Asphalt/bitumen tanker	Tanker designed asphalt and bitumen.
<b>1552</b>	Molasses tanker	Tanker designed to carry molasses.
<b>1553</b>	Vegetable oil tanker	Tanker designed to carry vegetable oil.
<b>1591</b>	Cruise ship	Passenger ship designed to carry tourists on specified routes.
<b>1592</b>	Ferry	Vessel designed to ply regularly between two or more ports.
<b>1593</b>	Other passenger ship	Vessel designed to carry passengers, not otherwise specified.
<b>1594</b>	Passenger ship, sailing	Vessel designed to carry passengers and mainly propelled by sails.
<b>1601</b>	Tug, without tow	Vessel designed to tow objects but sailing alone.
<b>1602</b>	Tug, with tow	Vessel designed to tow, and towing an object.
<b>1603</b>	Salvage vessel	Vessel designed to salvage.
<b>1604</b>	Rescue vessel	Vessel designed to effect rescue operations.

---



---

**CL05 Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)**
**Code specifying the means of transport.**


---

<b>1605</b>	Oil combat vessel Vessel designed to combat oil spills.
<b>1606</b>	Oil rig Object designed for drilling oil at sea.
<b>1607</b>	Hospital vessel Vessel designed to serve as a hospital at sea.
<b>1711</b>	Pilot boat Vessel designed to convey pilots to/from ships.
<b>1712</b>	Patrol/measure ship Vessel designed to guard, patrol or measure.
<b>1721</b>	Supply vessel Vessel designed to provide supplies.
<b>1723</b>	Offshore support vessel Vessel designed to provide offshore support.
<b>1724</b>	Pontoon Flat-bottomed vessel with a flat deck.
<b>1725</b>	Stone dumping vessel Vessel designed to dump stones.
<b>1726</b>	Cable layer Vessel designed to lay cable.
<b>1727</b>	Buoyage vessel Vessel designed to handle buoys.
<b>1728</b>	Icebreaker Vessel designed to break ice.
<b>1729</b>	Pipelaying vessel Vessel designed to lay pipe.
<b>1751</b>	Trawler Vessel designed to drag a bag-like net.
<b>1752</b>	Cutter Small vessel that sometimes can be carried on a larger ship.
<b>1753</b>	Factory ship Vessel designed as a fish factory.

---

---

<b>CL05</b>	<b>Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>	
	<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>	
<b>1761</b>	Fishery research vessel	Vessel designed for fishery research.
<b>1762</b>	Climate registration vessel	Vessel designed for climate registration.
<b>1763</b>	Ship for environmental measurement	Vessel designed for environmental monitoring and measurement.
<b>1764</b>	Scientific vessel	Vessel designed for scientific purposes.
<b>1765</b>	Sailing school ship	Vessel designed for training, powered by sail.
<b>1766</b>	Training vessel	Vessel designed for training.
<b>1781</b>	Crane, floating	A crane mounted on a barge or pontoon.
<b>1782</b>	Dock, floating	A submersible floating structure used as a dock.
<b>2201</b>	Train, super express	Train designed for high speed.
<b>2202</b>	Train, sleeper	Passenger train that includes carriages for sleeping.
<b>2203</b>	Train, passenger, hired group	A chartered train.
<b>2301</b>	Blocktrain	Train for carrying freight to the same destination.
<b>2302</b>	Train, container	Train for carrying containers.
<b>2303</b>	Train, with one wagon	Train with a single wagon for carrying freight.
<b>2304</b>	Train, with more than one and less than 20 wagons	Train with more than one and less than 20 wagons for carrying freight.
<b>2305</b>	Train, with more than 20 wagons	Train with more than 20 wagons for carrying freight.

---

<b>CL05</b>	<b>Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>	
	<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>	
<b>3100</b>	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer	Automotive tautline truck with trailer capable of carrying household effects.
<b>3101</b>	Truck, tautliner with removable roof and removal trailer	Automotive tautline vehicle with removable roof and a trailer capable of carrying household effects.
<b>3102</b>	Car, with caravan	Automobile towing a house trailer.
<b>3103</b>	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity.
<b>3104</b>	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne with removable roof	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity and a removable roof.
<b>3105</b>	Lorry, articulated, flat bed, 25 tonne	Articulated automotive vehicle with a flat bed and 25 tonne capacity.
<b>3106</b>	Lorry, articulated, flat bed, 24 tonne, with 10 metre crane	Articulated automotive vehicle with a flat bed and 25 tonne capacity with a 10 metre crane attached.
<b>3107</b>	Lorry, articulated, flat bed, 24 tonne, with 15 metre crane	Articulated automotive vehicle with a flat bed and 25 tonne capacity with a 15 metre crane attached.
<b>3108</b>	Lorry, articulated, flat bed, 24 tonne, with 18 metre crane	Articulated automotive vehicle with a flat bed and 25 tonne capacity with an 18 metre crane attached.
<b>3109</b>	Lorry, articulated, flat bed, 10 tonne	Articulated automotive vehicle with a flat bed and 10 tonne capacity.
<b>3110</b>	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity and a 90 cubic metre trailer.
<b>3111</b>	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity and a 120 cubic metre trailer.
<b>3112</b>	Lorry, flat with trailer and 10 metre crane	Automotive vehicle with flat bed and trailer and 10 metre crane.

---

**CL05 Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)**
**Code specifying the means of transport.**


---

<b>3113</b>	Lorry, articulated with tank Articulated automotive vehicle with tank designed for carrying liquid or bulk goods.
<b>3114</b>	Lorry, flat, 15 tonne Automotive vehicle with flat bed and a 15 tonne capacity.
<b>3115</b>	Lorry, flat, 15 tonne with crane Automotive vehicle with flat bed and a 15 tonne capacity and attached crane.
<b>3116</b>	Truck, isothermic Automotive vehicle designed to carry temperature-controlled goods.
<b>3117</b>	Truck, refrigerated Automotive vehicle designed to carry refrigerated goods.
<b>3118</b>	Van, freezer Automotive vehicle designed to carry frozen goods.
<b>3119</b>	Van, isothermic Automotive vehicle designed to carry temperature-controlled goods.
<b>3120</b>	Van, refrigerated Automotive vehicle designed to carry refrigerated goods.
<b>3121</b>	Truck, bulk Automotive vehicle designed to carry bulk goods.
<b>3122</b>	Truck, tip-up Automotive vehicle designed with a tip-up capability.
<b>3123</b>	Truck, articulated, tip-up Articulated automotive vehicle designed with a tip-up capability.
<b>3124</b>	Truck, rigid, with tank Rigid automotive vehicle designed with a tank.
<b>3125</b>	Truck, tautliner Automotive vehicle with non-rigid sides.
<b>3126</b>	Truck, tautliner, with removable roof Automotive tautline vehicle with a removable roof.
<b>3127</b>	Truck, with opening floor Automotive vehicle with a floor that can be opened.
<b>3128</b>	Truck, freezer Automotive vehicle designed to carry frozen goods.

---

---

<b>CL05</b>	<b>Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)</b>	
<b>Code specifying the means of transport.</b>		
<b>3129</b>	Truck, with crane for moving goods, without trailer	A truck with a crane for moving goods, without a trailer.
<b>3130</b>	Truck, with crane for moving goods, with trailer	A truck with a crane for moving goods, with a trailer.
<b>3131</b>	Truck, with crane for lifting goods, without trailer	A truck with a crane for lifting goods, without a trailer.
<b>3132</b>	Truck, with crane for lifting goods, with trailer	A truck with a crane for lifting goods, with a trailer.
<b>3133</b>	Taxi cab	Automotive vehicle licensed to ply for hire.
<b>3134</b>	Truck, furniture	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying furniture.
<b>3135</b>	Truck, hydrant	Automotive vehicle designed for the delivery of fuel from a fixed installation to a means of transport.
<b>3136</b>	Car	Automotive vehicle designed to carry a small number of passengers.
<b>3137</b>	Truck, with tail-lift	Automotive vehicle with a hydraulic lifting device on the rear of the vehicle for loading and unloading goods.
<b>3138</b>	Armoured vehicle	Automotive vehicle designed with fortified body for enhanced protection.
<b>3201</b>	Car, elevator	Automotive vehicle with raisable work platform.
<b>3301</b>	Bus, with trailer	Automotive vehicle with an attached trailer for carrying passengers and/or luggage.
<b>3302</b>	Bus, highway	Automotive vehicle designed for highway travel.
<b>3303</b>	Bus, sightseeing	Automotive vehicle designed for sightseeing.

---

---

**CL05 Transport means description code (UNECE Recommendation 28)****Code specifying the means of transport.**

---

<b>3304</b>	Bus, airport/city Automotive vehicle designed to carry passengers and their baggage between an airport and a city and return.
-------------	--

---

**3.2.8.7 CL06 – Document name code (English Only)**

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)****Code specifying the document name.**

---

<b>1</b>	Certificate of analysis Certificate providing the values of an analysis.
<b>2</b>	Certificate of conformity Certificate certifying the conformity to predefined definitions.
<b>3</b>	Certificate of quality Certificate certifying the quality of goods, services etc.
<b>4</b>	Test report Report providing the results of a test session.
<b>5</b>	Product performance report Report specifying the performance values of products.
<b>6</b>	Product specification report Report providing specification values of products.
<b>7</b>	Process data report Reports on events during production process.
<b>8</b>	First sample test report Document/message describes the test report of the first sample.
<b>9</b>	Price/sales catalogue A document/message to enable the transmission of information regarding pricing and catalogue details for goods and services offered by a seller to a buyer.
<b>10</b>	Party information Document/message providing basic data concerning a party.
<b>11</b>	Federal label approval A pre-approved document relating to federal label approval requirements.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>12</b>	Mill certificate Certificate certifying a specific quality of agricultural products.
<b>13</b>	Post receipt Document/message which evidences the transport of goods by post (e.g. mail, parcel, etc.).
<b>14</b>	Weight certificate Certificate certifying the weight of goods.
<b>15</b>	Weight list Document/message specifying the weight of goods.
<b>16</b>	Certificate Document by means of which the documentary credit applicant specifies the conditions for the certificate and by whom the certificate is to be issued.
<b>17</b>	Combined certificate of value and origin Document identifying goods in which the issuing authority expressly certifies that  the goods originate in a specific country or part of, or group of countries. It also  states the price and/or cost of the goods with the purpose of determining the customs origin.
<b>18</b>	Movement certificate A.TR.1 Specific form of transit declaration issued by the exporter (movement certificate).
<b>19</b>	Certificate of quantity Certificate certifying the quantity of goods, services etc.
<b>20</b>	Quality data message Usage of QALITY-message.
<b>21</b>	Query Request information based on defined criteria.
<b>22</b>	Response to query Document/message returned as an answer to a question.
<b>23</b>	Status information Information regarding the status of a related message.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>24</b>	Restow Message/document identifying containers that have been unloaded and then reloaded onto the same means of transport.
<b>25</b>	Container discharge list Message/document itemising containers to be discharged from vessel.
<b>26</b>	Corporate superannuation contributions advice Document/message providing contributions advice used for corporate superannuation schemes.
<b>27</b>	Industry superannuation contributions advice Document/message providing contributions advice used for superannuation schemes which are industry wide.
<b>28</b>	Corporate superannuation member maintenance message Member maintenance message used for corporate superannuation schemes.
<b>29</b>	Industry superannuation member maintenance message Member maintenance message used for industry wide superannuation schemes.
<b>30</b>	Life insurance payroll deductions advice Payroll deductions advice used in the life insurance industry.
<b>31</b>	Underbond request A Message/document requesting to move cargo from one Customs control point to another.
<b>32</b>	Underbond approval A message/document issuing Customs approval to move cargo from one Customs control point to another.
<b>33</b>	Certificate of sealing of export meat lockers Document / message issued by the authority in the exporting country evidencing the sealing of export meat lockers.
<b>34</b>	Cargo status Message identifying the status of cargo.
<b>35</b>	Inventory report A message specifying information relating to held inventories.

---



<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>36</b>	Identity card Official document to identify a person.
<b>37</b>	Response to a trade statistics message Document/message in which the competent national authorities provide a declarant with an acceptance or a rejection about a received declaration for European statistical purposes.
<b>38</b>	Vaccination certificate Official document proving immunisation against certain diseases.
<b>39</b>	Passport An official document giving permission to travel in foreign countries.
<b>40</b>	Driving licence (national) An official document giving permission to drive a car in a given country.
<b>41</b>	Driving licence (international) An official document giving a native of one country permission to drive a vehicle in certain other countries.
<b>42</b>	Free pass A document giving free access to a service.
<b>43</b>	Season ticket A document giving access to a service for a determined period of time.
<b>44</b>	Transport status report (1125) A message to report the transport status and/or change in the transport status (i.e. event) between agreed parties.
<b>45</b>	Transport status request (1127) A message to request a transport status report (e.g. through the national multimodal status report message IFSTA).
<b>46</b>	Banking status A banking status document and/or message.
<b>47</b>	Extra-Community trade statistical declaration Document/message in which a declarant provides information about extra-Community trade of goods required by the body responsible for the collection of trade statistics. Trade by a country in the European Union with a country outside the European Union.

CL06	Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)
Code specifying the document name.	
48	Written instructions in conformance with ADR article number 10385 Written instructions relating to dangerous goods and defined in the European Agreement of Dangerous Transport by Road known as ADR (Accord europeen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route).
49	Damage certification Official certification that damages to the goods to be transported have been discovered.
50	Validated priced tender A validated priced tender.
51	Price/sales catalogue response A document providing a response to a previously sent price/sales catalogue.
52	Price negotiation result A document providing the result of price negotiations.
53	Safety and hazard data sheet Document or message to supply advice on a dangerous or hazardous material to industrial customers so as to enable them to take measures to protect their employees and the environment from any potential harmful effects from these material.
54	Legal statement of an account A statement of an account containing the booked items as in the ledger of the account servicing financial institution.
55	Listing statement of an account A statement from the account servicing financial institution containing items pending to be booked.
56	Closing statement of an account Last statement of a period containing the interest calculation and the final balance of the last entry date.
57	Transport equipment on-hire report Report on the movement of containers or other items of transport equipment to record physical movement activity and establish the beginning of a rental period.
58	Transport equipment off-hire report Report on the movement of containers or other items of transport equipment to record physical movement activity and establish the end of a rental period.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
	<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>
<b>59</b>	Treatment - nil outturn No shortage, surplus or damaged outturn resulting from container vessel unpacking.
<b>60</b>	Treatment - time-up underbond Movement type indicator: goods are moved under customs control for warehousing due to being time-up.
<b>61</b>	Treatment - underbond by sea Movement type indicator: goods are to move by sea under customs control to a customs office where formalities will be completed.
<b>62</b>	Treatment - personal effect Cargo consists of personal effects.
<b>63</b>	Treatment - timber Cargo consists of timber.
<b>64</b>	Preliminary credit assessment Document/message issued either by a factor to indicate his preliminary credit assessment on a buyer, or by a seller to request a factor's preliminary credit assessment on a buyer.
<b>65</b>	Credit cover Document/message issued either by a factor to give a credit cover on a buyer, or by a seller to request a factor's credit cover.
<b>66</b>	Current account Document/message issued by a factor to indicate the money movements of a seller's or another factor's account with him.
<b>67</b>	Commercial dispute Document/message issued by a party (usually the buyer) to indicate that one or more invoices or one or more credit notes are disputed for payment.
<b>68</b>	Chargeback Document/message issued by a factor to a seller or to another factor to indicate that the rest of the amounts of one or more invoices uncollectable from buyers are charged back to clear the invoice(s) off the ledger.
<b>69</b>	Reassignment Document/message issued by a factor to a seller or to another factor to reassign an invoice or credit note previously assigned to him.

---

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>70</b>	Collateral account Document message issued by a factor to indicate the movements of invoices, credit notes and payments of a seller's account.
<b>71</b>	Request for payment Document/message issued by a creditor to a debtor to request payment of one or more invoices past due.
<b>72</b>	Unship permit A message or document issuing permission to unship cargo.
<b>73</b>	Statistical definitions Transmission of one or more statistical definitions.
<b>74</b>	Statistical data Transmission of one or more items of data or data sets.
<b>75</b>	Request for statistical data Request for one or more items or data sets of statistical data.
<b>76</b>	Call-off delivery Document/message to provide split quantities and delivery dates referring to a previous delivery instruction.
<b>77</b>	Consignment status report Message covers information about the consignment status.
<b>78</b>	Inventory movement advice Advice of inventory movements.
<b>79</b>	Inventory status advice Advice of stock on hand.
<b>80</b>	Debit note related to goods or services Debit information related to a transaction for goods or services to the relevant party.
<b>81</b>	Credit note related to goods or services Document message used to provide credit information related to a transaction for goods or services to the relevant party.
<b>82</b>	Metered services invoice Document/message claiming payment for the supply of metered services (e.g., gas, electricity, etc.) supplied to a fixed meter whose consumption is measured over a period of time.

---

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>83</b>	Credit note related to financial adjustments Document message for providing credit information related to financial adjustments to the relevant party, e.g., bonuses.
<b>84</b>	Debit note related to financial adjustments Document/message for providing debit information related to financial adjustments to the relevant party.
<b>85</b>	Customs manifest Message/document identifying a customs manifest. The document itemises a list of cargo prepared by shipping companies from bills of landing and presented to customs for formal report of cargo.
<b>86</b>	Vessel unpack report A document code to indicate that the message being transmitted identifies all short and surplus cargoes off-loaded from a vessel at a specified discharging port.
<b>87</b>	General cargo summary manifest report A document code to indicate that the message being transmitted is summary manifest information for general cargo.
<b>88</b>	Consignment unpack report A document code to indicate that the message being transmitted is a consignment unpack report only.
<b>89</b>	Meat and meat by-products sanitary certificate Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing that meat or meat by-products comply with the requirements set by the importing country.
<b>90</b>	Meat food products sanitary certificate Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing that meat food products comply with the requirements set by the importing country.

---

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

- |           |   |
|-----------|---|
| <b>91</b> | <p>Poultry sanitary certificate</p> <p>Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing that poultry products comply with the requirements set by the importing country.</p>               |
| <b>92</b> | <p>Horsemeat sanitary certificate</p> <p>Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing that horsemeat products comply with the requirements set by the importing country.</p>           |
| <b>93</b> | <p>Casing sanitary certificate</p> <p>Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing that casing products comply with the requirements set by the importing country.</p>                 |
| <b>94</b> | <p>Pharmaceutical sanitary certificate</p> <p>Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing that pharmaceutical products comply with the requirements set by the importing country.</p> |
| <b>95</b> | <p>Inedible sanitary certificate</p> <p>Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing that inedible products comply with the requirements set by the importing country.</p>             |
| <b>96</b> | <p>Impending arrival</p> <p>Notification of impending arrival details for vessel.</p>   |
| <b>97</b> | <p>Means of transport advice</p> <p>Message reporting the means of transport used to carry goods or cargo.</p>  |
| <b>98</b> | <p>Arrival information</p> <p>Message reporting the arrival details of goods or cargo.</p>  |
| <b>99</b> | <p>Cargo release notification</p> <p>Message/document sent by the cargo handler indicating that the cargo has moved from a Customs controlled premise.</p> <hr/>  |

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>100</b>	Excise certificate Certificate asserting that the goods have been submitted to the excise authorities before departure from the exporting country or before delivery in case of import traffic.
<b>101</b>	Registration document An official document providing registration details.
<b>102</b>	Tax notification Used to specify that the message is a tax notification.
<b>103</b>	Transport equipment direct interchange report Report on the movement of containers or other items of transport equipment being exchanged, establishing relevant rental periods.
<b>104</b>	Transport equipment impending arrival advice Advice that containers or other items of transport equipment may be expected to be delivered to a certain location.
<b>105</b>	Purchase order Document/message issued within an enterprise to initiate the purchase of articles, materials or services required for the production or manufacture of goods to be offered for sale or otherwise supplied to customers.
<b>106</b>	Transport equipment damage report Report of damaged items of transport equipment that have been returned.
<b>107</b>	Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate advice Advice providing estimates of transport equipment maintenance and repair costs.
<b>108</b>	Transport equipment empty release instruction Instruction to release an item of empty transport equipment to a specified party or parties.
<b>109</b>	Transport movement gate in report Report on the inward movement of cargo, containers or other items of transport equipment which have been delivered to a facility by an inland carrier.
<b>110</b>	Manufacturing instructions Document/message issued within an enterprise to initiate the manufacture of goods to be offered for sale.

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| <b>111</b> | <p>Transport movement gate out report</p> <p>Report on the outward movement of cargo, containers or other items of transport equipment (either full or empty) which have been picked up by an inland carrier.</p> |
| <b>112</b> | <p>Transport equipment unpacking instruction</p> <p>Instruction to unpack specified cargo from specified containers or other items of transport equipment.</p>  |
| <b>113</b> | <p>Transport equipment unpacking report</p> <p>Report on the completion of unpacking specified containers or other items of transport equipment.</p>  |
| <b>114</b> | <p>Transport equipment pick-up availability request</p> <p>Request for confirmation that an item of transport equipment will be available for collection.</p>   |
| <b>115</b> | <p>Transport equipment pick-up availability confirmation</p> <p>Confirmation that an item of transport equipment is available for collection.</p>   |
| <b>116</b> | <p>Transport equipment pick-up report</p> <p>Report that an item of transport equipment has been collected.</p>   |
| <b>117</b> | <p>Transport equipment shift report</p> <p>Report on the movement of containers or other items of transport within a facility.</p>  |
| <b>118</b> | <p>Transport discharge instruction</p> <p>Instruction to unload specified cargo, containers or transport equipment from a means of transport.</p>   |
| <b>119</b> | <p>Transport discharge report</p> <p>Report on cargo, containers or transport equipment unloaded from a particular means of transport.</p>  |
| <b>120</b> | <p>Stores requisition</p> <p>Document/message issued within an enterprise ordering the taking out of stock of goods.</p>  |
| <b>121</b> | <p>Transport loading instruction</p> <p>Instruction to load cargo, containers or transport equipment onto a means of transport.</p>   |
-



<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>122</b>	Transport loading report Report on completion of loading cargo, containers or other transport equipment onto a means of transport.
<b>123</b>	Transport equipment maintenance and repair work authorisation Authorisation to have transport equipment repaired or to have maintenance performed.
<b>124</b>	Transport departure report Report of the departure of a means of transport from a particular facility.
<b>125</b>	Transport empty equipment advice Advice that an item or items of empty transport equipment are available for return.
<b>126</b>	Transport equipment acceptance order Order to accept items of transport equipment which are to be delivered by an inland carrier (rail, road or barge) to a specified facility.
<b>127</b>	Transport equipment special service instruction Instruction to perform a specified service or services on an item or items of transport equipment.
<b>128</b>	Transport equipment stock report Report on the number of items of transport equipment stored at one or more locations.
<b>129</b>	Transport cargo release order Order to release cargo or items of transport equipment to a specified party.
<b>130</b>	Invoicing data sheet Document/message issued within an enterprise containing data about goods sold, to be used as the basis for the preparation of an invoice.
<b>131</b>	Transport equipment packing instruction Instruction to pack cargo into a container or other item of transport equipment.
<b>132</b>	Customs clearance notice Notification of customs clearance of cargo or items of transport equipment.
<b>133</b>	Customs documents expiration notice Notice specifying expiration of Customs documents relating to cargo or items of transport equipment.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>134</b>	Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire.
<b>135</b>	Transport equipment on-hire order Order to release empty items of transport equipment for on-hire to a lessee, and authorising collection by or on behalf of a specified party.
<b>136</b>	Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time.
<b>137</b>	Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment.
<b>138</b>	Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment.
<b>139</b>	Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment.
<b>140</b>	Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed.
<b>141</b>	Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account.
<b>142</b>	Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment.
<b>143</b>	Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed.
<b>144</b>	Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers.
<b>145</b>	Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel.
<b>146</b>	Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel.

---

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>147</b>	<p>Multidrop order</p> <p>One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each.</p>
<b>148</b>	<p>Bailment contract</p> <p>A document authorizing the bailing of goods.</p>
<b>149</b>	<p>Basic agreement</p> <p>A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties.</p>
<b>150</b>	<p>Internal transport order</p> <p>Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise.</p>
<b>151</b>	<p>Grant</p> <p>A document indicating the granting of funds.</p>
<b>152</b>	<p>Indefinite delivery indefinite quantity contract</p> <p>A document indicating a contract calling for the indefinite deliveries of indefinite quantities of goods.</p>
<b>153</b>	<p>Indefinite delivery definite quantity contract</p> <p>A document indicating a contract calling for indefinite deliveries of definite quantities.</p>
<b>154</b>	<p>Requirements contract</p> <p>A document indicating a requirements contract that authorizes the filling of all purchase requirements during a specified contract period.</p>
<b>155</b>	<p>Task order</p> <p>A document indicating an order that tasks a contractor to perform a specified function.</p>
<b>156</b>	<p>Make or buy plan</p> <p>A document indicating a plan that identifies which items will be made and which items will be bought.</p>
<b>157</b>	<p>Subcontractor plan</p> <p>A document indicating a plan that identifies the manufacturer's subcontracting strategy for a specific contract.</p>

---

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

<b>158</b>	Cost data summary A document indicating a summary of cost data.
<b>159</b>	Certified cost and price data A document indicating cost and price data whose accuracy has been certified.
<b>160</b>	Wage determination A document indicating a determination of the wages to be paid.
<b>161</b>	Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR) A report to provide the status of funds applicable to the contract.
<b>162</b>	Certified inspection and test results A certification as to the accuracy of inspection and test results.
<b>163</b>	Material inspection and receiving report A report that is both an inspection report for materials and a receiving document.
<b>164</b>	Purchasing specification A document indicating a specification used to purchase an item.
<b>165</b>	Payment or performance bond A document indicating a bond that guarantees the payment of monies or a performance.
<b>166</b>	Contract security classification specification A document that indicates the specification contains the security and classification requirements for a contract.
<b>167</b>	Manufacturing specification A document indicating the specification of how an item is to be manufactured.
<b>168</b>	Buy America certificate of compliance A document certifying that more than 50 percent of the cost of an item is attributed to US origin.
<b>169</b>	Container off-hire notice Notice to return leased containers.
<b>170</b>	Cargo acceptance order Order to accept cargo to be delivered by a carrier.
<b>171</b>	Pick-up notice Notice specifying the pick-up of released cargo or containers from a certain address.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>172</b>	<p>Authorisation to plan and suggest orders</p> <p>Document or message that authorises receiver to plan orders, based on information in this message, and send these orders as suggestions to the sender.</p>
<b>173</b>	<p>Authorisation to plan and ship orders</p> <p>Document or message that authorises receiver to plan and ship orders based on information in this message.</p>
<b>174</b>	<p>Drawing</p> <p>The document or message is a drawing.</p>
<b>175</b>	<p>Cost Performance Report (CPR) format 2</p> <p>A report identifying the cost performance on a contract at specified levels of the work breakdown structure (format 2 - organizational categories).</p>
<b>176</b>	<p>Cost Schedule Status Report (CSSR)</p> <p>A report providing the status of the cost and schedule applicable to a contract.</p>
<b>177</b>	<p>Cost Performance Report (CPR) format 1</p> <p>A report identifying the cost performance on a contract including the current month's values at specified levels of the work breakdown structure (format 1 - work breakdown structure).</p>
<b>178</b>	<p>Cost Performance Report (CPR) format 3</p> <p>A report identifying the cost performance on a contract that summarizes changes to a contract over a given reporting period with beginning and ending values (format 3 - baseline).</p>
<b>179</b>	<p>Cost Performance Report (CPR) format 4</p> <p>A report identifying the cost performance on a contract including forecasts of labour requirements for the remaining portion of the contract (format 4 - staffing).</p>
<b>180</b>	<p>Cost Performance Report (CPR) format 5</p> <p>A report identifying the cost performance on a contract that summarizes cost or schedule variances (format 5 - explanations and problem analysis).</p>
<b>181</b>	<p>Progressive discharge report</p> <p>Document or message progressively issued by the container terminal operator in charge of discharging a vessel identifying containers that have been discharged from a specific vessel at that point in time.</p>

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>182</b>	Balance confirmation Confirmation of a balance at an entry date.
<b>183</b>	Container stripping order Order to unload goods from a container.
<b>184</b>	Container stuffing order Order to stuff specified goods or consignments in a container.
<b>185</b>	Conveyance declaration (arrival) Declaration to the public authority upon arrival of the conveyance.
<b>186</b>	Conveyance declaration (departure) Declaration to the public authority upon departure of the conveyance.
<b>187</b>	Conveyance declaration (combined) Combined declaration of arrival and departure to the public authority.
<b>188</b>	Project recovery plan A project plan for recovery after a delay or problem resolution.
<b>189</b>	Project production plan A project plan for the production of goods.
<b>190</b>	Statistical and other administrative internal documents Documents/messages issued within an enterprise for the for the purpose of collection of production and other internal statistics, and for other administration purposes.
<b>191</b>	Project master schedule A high level, all encompassing master schedule of activities to complete a project.
<b>192</b>	Priced alternate tender bill of quantity A priced tender based upon an alternate specification.
<b>193</b>	Estimated priced bill of quantity An estimate based upon a detailed, quantity based specification (bill of quantity).
<b>194</b>	Draft bill of quantity Document/message providing a draft bill of quantity, issued in an unpriced form.
<b>195</b>	Documentary credit collection instruction Instruction for the collection of the documentary credit.

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>196</b>	Request for an amendment of a documentary credit Request for an amendment of a documentary credit.
<b>197</b>	Documentary credit amendment information Documentary credit amendment information.
<b>198</b>	Advice of an amendment of a documentary credit Advice of an amendment of a documentary credit.
<b>199</b>	Response to an amendment of a documentary credit Response to an amendment of a documentary credit.
<b>200</b>	Documentary credit issuance information Provides information on documentary credit issuance.
<b>201</b>	Direct payment valuation request Request to establish a direct payment valuation.
<b>202</b>	Direct payment valuation Document/message addressed, for instance, by a general contractor to the owner, in order that a direct payment be made to a subcontractor.
<b>203</b>	Provisional payment valuation Document/message establishing a provisional payment valuation.
<b>204</b>	Payment valuation Document/message establishing the financial elements of a situation of works.
<b>205</b>	Quantity valuation Document/message providing a confirmed assessment, by quantity, of the completed work for a construction contract.
<b>206</b>	Quantity valuation request Document/message providing an initial assessment, by quantity, of the completed work for a construction contract.
<b>207</b>	Contract bill of quantities - BOQ Document/message providing a formal specification identifying quantities and prices that are the basis of a contract for a construction project. BOQ means: Bill of quantity.
<b>208</b>	Unpriced bill of quantity Document/message providing a detailed, quantity based specification, issued in an unpriced form to invite tender prices.

CL06	Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)
Code specifying the document name.	
209	<p>Priced tender BOQ</p> <p>Document/message providing a detailed, quantity based specification, updated with prices to form a tender submission for a construction contract. BOQ means: Bill of quantity.</p>
210	<p>Enquiry</p> <p>Document/message issued by a party interested in the purchase of goods specified therein and indicating particular, desirable conditions regarding delivery terms, etc., addressed to a prospective supplier with a view to obtaining an offer.</p>
211	<p>Interim application for payment</p> <p>Document/message containing a provisional assessment in support of a request for payment for completed work for a construction contract.</p>
212	<p>Agreement to pay</p> <p>Document/message in which the debtor expresses the intention to pay.</p>
213	<p>Request for financial cancellation</p> <p>The message is a request for financial cancellation.</p>
214	<p>Pre-authorized direct debit(s)</p> <p>The message contains pre-authorized direct debit(s).</p>
215	<p>Letter of intent</p> <p>Document/message by means of which a buyer informs a seller that the buyer intends to enter into contractual negotiations.</p>
216	<p>Approved unpriced bill of quantity</p> <p>Document/message providing an approved detailed, quantity based specification (bill of quantity), in an unpriced form.</p>
217	<p>Payment valuation for unscheduled items</p> <p>A payment valuation for unscheduled items.</p>
218	<p>Final payment request based on completion of work</p> <p>The final payment request of a series of payment requests submitted upon completion of all the work.</p>
219	<p>Payment request for completed units</p> <p>A request for payment for completed units.</p>



---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>220</b>	Order Document/message by means of which a buyer initiates a transaction with a seller involving the supply of goods or services as specified, according to conditions set out in an offer, or otherwise known to the buyer.
<b>221</b>	Blanket order Usage of document/message for general order purposes with later split into quantities and delivery dates and maybe delivery locations.
<b>222</b>	Spot order Document/message ordering the remainder of a production's batch.
<b>223</b>	Lease order Document/message for goods in leasing contracts.
<b>224</b>	Rush order Document/message for urgent ordering.
<b>225</b>	Repair order Document/message to order repair of goods.
<b>226</b>	Call off order Document/message to provide split quantities and delivery dates referring to a previous blanket order.
<b>227</b>	Consignment order Order to deliver goods into stock with agreement on payment when goods are sold out of this stock.
<b>228</b>	Sample order Document/message to order samples.
<b>229</b>	Swap order Document/message informing buyer or seller of the replacement of goods previously ordered.
<b>230</b>	Purchase order change request Change to an purchase order already sent.
<b>231</b>	Purchase order response Response to an purchase order already received.
<b>232</b>	Hire order Document/message for hiring human resources or renting goods or equipment.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>233</b>	Spare parts order Document/message to order spare parts.
<b>234</b>	Campaign price/sales catalogue A price/sales catalogue containing special prices which are valid only for a specified period or under specified conditions.
<b>235</b>	Container list Document or message issued by party identifying the containers for which they are responsible.
<b>236</b>	Delivery forecast A message which enables the transmission of delivery or product forecasting requirements.
<b>237</b>	Cross docking services order A document or message to order cross docking services.
<b>238</b>	Non-pre-authorized direct debit(s) The message contains non-pre-authorized direct debit(s).
<b>239</b>	Rejected direct debit(s) The message contains rejected direct debit(s).
<b>240</b>	Delivery instructions (1174) Document/message giving instruction regarding the delivery of goods.
<b>241</b>	Delivery schedule Usage of DELFOR-message.
<b>242</b>	Delivery just-in-time Usage of DELJIT-message.
<b>243</b>	Pre-authorized direct debit request(s) The message contains pre-authorized direct debit request(s).
<b>244</b>	Non-pre-authorized direct debit request(s) The message contains non-pre-authorized direct debit request(s).
<b>245</b>	Delivery release Document/message issued by a buyer releasing the despatch of goods after receipt of the Ready for despatch advice from the seller.
<b>246</b>	Settlement of a letter of credit Settlement of a letter of credit.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>247</b>	Bank to bank funds transfer The message is a bank to bank funds transfer.
<b>248</b>	Customer payment order(s) The message contains customer payment order(s).
<b>249</b>	Low value payment order(s) The message contains low value payment order(s) only.
<b>250</b>	Crew list declaration Declaration regarding crew members aboard the conveyance.
<b>251</b>	Inquiry This is a request for information.
<b>252</b>	Response to previous banking status message A response to a previously sent banking status message.
<b>253</b>	Project master plan A high level, all encompassing master plan to complete a project.
<b>254</b>	Project plan A plan for project work to be completed.
<b>255</b>	Project schedule A schedule of project activities to be completed.
<b>256</b>	Project planning available resources Available resources for project planning purposes.
<b>257</b>	Project planning calendar Work calendar information for project planning purposes.
<b>258</b>	Standing order An order to supply fixed quantities of products at fixed regular intervals.
<b>259</b>	Cargo movement event log A document detailing times and dates of events pertaining to a cargo movement.
<b>260</b>	Cargo analysis voyage report An analysis of the cargo for a voyage.
<b>261</b>	Self billed credit note A document which indicates that the customer is claiming credit in a self billing environment.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>262</b>	Consolidated credit note - goods and services Credit note for goods and services that covers multiple transactions involving more than one invoice.
<b>263</b>	Inventory adjustment status report A message detailing statuses related to the adjustment of inventory.
<b>264</b>	Transport equipment movement instruction Instruction to perform one or more different movements of transport equipment.
<b>265</b>	Transport equipment movement report Report on one or more different movements of transport equipment.
<b>266</b>	Transport equipment status change report Report on one or more changes of status associated with an item or items of transport equipment.
<b>267</b>	Fumigation certificate Certificate attesting that fumigation has been performed.
<b>268</b>	Wine certificate Certificate attesting to the quality, origin or appellation of wine.
<b>269</b>	Wool health certificate Certificate attesting that wool is free from specified risks to human or animal health.
<b>270</b>	Delivery note Paper document attached to a consignment informing the receiving party about contents of this consignment.
<b>271</b>	Packing list Document/message specifying the distribution of goods in individual packages (in trade environment the despatch advice message is used for the packing list).
<b>272</b>	New code request Requesting a new code.
<b>273</b>	Code change request Request a change to an existing code.
<b>274</b>	Simple data element request Requesting a new simple data element.
<b>275</b>	Simple data element change request Request a change to an existing simple data element.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>276</b>	Composite data element request Requesting a new composite data element.
<b>277</b>	Composite data element change request Request a change to an existing composite data element.
<b>278</b>	Segment request Request a new segment.
<b>279</b>	Segment change request Requesting a change to an existing segment.
<b>280</b>	New message request Request for a new message (NMR).
<b>281</b>	Message in development request Requesting a Message in Development (MiD).
<b>282</b>	Modification of existing message Requesting a change to an existing message.
<b>283</b>	Tracking number assignment report Report of assigned tracking numbers.
<b>284</b>	User directory definition Document/message defining the contents of a user directory set or parts thereof.
<b>285</b>	United Nations standard message request Requesting a United Nations Standard Message (UNSM).
<b>286</b>	Service directory definition Document/message defining the contents of a service directory set or parts thereof.
<b>287</b>	Status report Message covers information about the status.
<b>288</b>	Kanban schedule Message to describe a Kanban schedule.
<b>289</b>	Product data message A message to submit master data, a set of data that is rarely changed, to identify and describe products a supplier offers to their (potential) customer or buyer.

---

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>290</b>	A claim for parts and/or labour charges A claim for parts and/or labour charges incurred .
<b>291</b>	Delivery schedule response A message providing a response to a previously transmitted delivery schedule.
<b>292</b>	Inspection request A message requesting a party to inspect items.
<b>293</b>	Inspection report A message informing a party of the results of an inspection.
<b>294</b>	Application acknowledgement and error report A message used by an application to acknowledge reception of a message and/or to report any errors.
<b>295</b>	Price variation invoice An invoice which requests payment for the difference in price between an original invoice and the result of the application of a price variation formula.
<b>296</b>	Credit note for price variation A credit note which is issued against a price variation invoice.
<b>297</b>	Instruction to collect A message instructing a party to collect goods.
<b>298</b>	Dangerous goods list Listing of all details of dangerous goods carried.
<b>299</b>	Registration renewal Code specifying the continued validity of previously submitted registration information.
<b>300</b>	Registration change Code specifying the modification of previously submitted registration information.
<b>301</b>	Response to registration Code specifying a response to an occurrence of a registration message.
<b>302</b>	Implementation guideline A document specifying the criterion and format for exchanging information in an electronic data interchange syntax.
<b>303</b>	Request for transfer Document/message is a request for transfer.

---

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>304</b>	<p>Cost performance report</p> <p>A report to convey cost performance data for a project or contract.</p>
<b>305</b>	<p>Application error and acknowledgement</p> <p>A message to inform a message issuer that a previously sent message has been received by the addressee's application, or that a previously sent message has been rejected by the addressee's application.</p>
<b>306</b>	<p>Cash pool financial statement</p> <p>A financial statement for a cash pool.</p>
<b>307</b>	<p>Sequenced delivery schedule</p> <p>Message to describe a sequence of product delivery.</p>
<b>308</b>	<p>Delcredere credit note</p> <p>A credit note sent to the party paying on behalf of a number of buyers.</p>
<b>309</b>	<p>Healthcare discharge report, final</p> <p>Final discharge report by healthcare provider.</p>
<b>310</b>	<p>Offer / quotation</p> <p>(1332) Document/message which, with a view to concluding a contract, sets out the conditions under which the goods are offered.</p>
<b>311</b>	<p>Request for quote</p> <p>Document/message requesting a quote on specified goods or services.</p>
<b>312</b>	<p>Acknowledgement message</p> <p>Message providing acknowledgement information at the business application level concerning the processing of a message.</p>
<b>313</b>	<p>Application error message</p> <p>Message indicating that a message was rejected due to errors encountered at the application level.</p>
<b>314</b>	<p>Cargo movement voyage summary</p> <p>A consolidated voyage summary which contains the information in a certificate of analysis, a voyage analysis and a cargo movement time log for a voyage.</p>
<b>315</b>	<p>Contract</p> <p>(1296) Document/message evidencing an agreement between the seller and the buyer for the supply of goods or services; its effects are equivalent to those of an order followed by an acknowledgement of order.</p>

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>316</b>	Application for usage of berth or mooring facilities Document to apply for usage of berth or mooring facilities.
<b>317</b>	Application for designation of berthing places Document to apply for designation of berthing places.
<b>318</b>	Application for shifting from the designated place in port Document to apply for shifting from the designated place in port.
<b>319</b>	Supplementary document for application for cargo operation of dangerous goods Supplementary document to apply for cargo operation of dangerous goods.
<b>320</b>	Acknowledgement of order Document/message acknowledging an undertaking to fulfil an order and confirming conditions or acceptance of conditions.
<b>321</b>	Supplementary document for application for transport of dangerous goods Supplementary document to apply for transport of dangerous goods.
<b>322</b>	Optical Character Reading (OCR) payment Payment effected by an Optical Character Reading (OCR) document.
<b>323</b>	Preliminary sales report Preliminary sales report sent before all the information is available.
<b>324</b>	Transport emergency card Official document specifying, for a given dangerous goods item, information such as nature of hazard, protective devices, actions to be taken in case of accident, spillage or fire and first aid to be given.
<b>325</b>	Proforma invoice Document/message serving as a preliminary invoice, containing - on the whole - the same information as the final invoice, but not actually claiming payment.
<b>326</b>	Partial invoice Document/message specifying details of an incomplete invoice.
<b>327</b>	Operating instructions Document/message describing instructions for operation.
<b>328</b>	Name/product plate Plates on goods identifying and describing an article.



---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>329</b>	Co-insurance ceding bordereau The document or message contains a bordereau describing co-insurance ceding information.
<b>330</b>	Request for delivery instructions Document/message issued by a supplier requesting instructions from the buyer regarding the details of the delivery of goods ordered.
<b>331</b>	Commercial invoice which includes a packing list Commercial transaction (invoice) will include a packing list.
<b>332</b>	Trade data Document/message is for trade data.
<b>333</b>	Customs declaration for cargo examination Declaration provided to customs for cargo examination.
<b>334</b>	Customs declaration for cargo examination, alternate Alternate declaration provided to customs for cargo examination.
<b>335</b>	Booking request Document/message issued by a supplier to a carrier requesting space to be reserved for a specified consignment, indicating desirable conveyance, despatch time, etc.
<b>336</b>	Customs crew and conveyance Document/message contains information regarding the crew list and conveyance.
<b>337</b>	Customs summary declaration with commercial detail, alternate Alternate Customs declaration summary with commercial transaction details.
<b>338</b>	Items booked to a financial account report A message reporting items which have been booked to a financial account.
<b>339</b>	Report of transactions which need further information from the receiver A message reporting transactions which need further information from the receiver.
<b>340</b>	Shipping instructions (1121) Document/message advising details of cargo and exporter's requirements for its physical movement.

---

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>341</b>	<p>Shipper's letter of instructions (air)</p> <p>Document/message issued by a consignor in which he gives details of a consignment of goods that enables an airline or its agent to prepare an air waybill.</p>
<b>342</b>	<p>Report of transactions for information only</p> <p>A message reporting transactions for information only.</p>
<b>343</b>	<p>Cartage order (local transport)</p> <p>Document/message giving instructions regarding local transport of goods, e.g. from the premises of an enterprise to those of a carrier undertaking further transport.</p>
<b>344</b>	<p>EDI associated object administration message</p> <p>A message giving additional information about the exchange of an EDI associated object.</p>
<b>345</b>	<p>Ready for despatch advice</p> <p>Document/message issued by a supplier informing a buyer that goods ordered are ready for despatch.</p>
<b>346</b>	<p>Summary sales report</p> <p>Sales report containing summaries for several earlier sent sales reports.</p>
<b>347</b>	<p>Order status enquiry</p> <p>A message enquiring the status of previously sent orders.</p>
<b>348</b>	<p>Order status report</p> <p>A message reporting the status of previously sent orders.</p>
<b>349</b>	<p>Declaration regarding the inward and outward movement of vessel</p> <p>Document to declare inward and outward movement of a vessel.</p>
<b>350</b>	<p>Despatch order</p> <p>Document/message issued by a supplier initiating the despatch of goods to a buyer (consignee).</p>
<b>351</b>	<p>Despatch advice</p> <p>Document/message by means of which the seller or consignor informs the consignee about the despatch of goods.</p>
<b>352</b>	<p>Notification of usage of berth or mooring facilities</p> <p>Document to notify usage of berth or mooring facilities.</p>

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>353</b>	Application for vessel's entering into port area in night- time Document to apply for vessel's entering into port area in night-time.
<b>354</b>	Notification of emergency shifting from the designated place in port Document to notify shifting from designated place in port once secured at the designated place.
<b>355</b>	Customs summary declaration without commercial detail, alternate Alternate Customs declaration summary without any commercial transaction details.
<b>356</b>	Performance bond A document that guarantees performance.
<b>357</b>	Payment bond A document that guarantees the payment of monies.
<b>358</b>	Healthcare discharge report, preliminary Preliminary discharge report by healthcare provider.
<b>359</b>	Request for provision of a health service Document containing request for provision of a health service.
<b>360</b>	Request for price quote Document/message requesting price conditions under which goods are offered.
<b>361</b>	Price quote Document/message confirming price conditions under which goods are offered.
<b>362</b>	Delivery quote Document/message confirming delivery conditions under which goods are offered.
<b>363</b>	Price and delivery quote Document/message confirming price and delivery conditions under which goods are offered.
<b>364</b>	Contract price quote Document/message confirming contractual price conditions under which goods are offered.
<b>365</b>	Contract price and delivery quote Document/message confirming contractual price conditions and contractual delivery conditions under which goods are offered.

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>366</b>	Price quote, specified end-customer Document/message confirming price conditions under which goods are offered, provided that they are sold to the end-customer specified on the quote.
<b>367</b>	Price and delivery quote, specified end-customer Document/message confirming price conditions and delivery conditions under which goods are offered, provided that they are sold to the end-customer specified on the quote.
<b>368</b>	Price quote, ship and debit Document/message from a supplier to a distributor confirming price conditions under which goods can be sold by a distributor to the end-customer specified on the quote with compensation for loss of inventory value.
<b>369</b>	Price and delivery quote, ship and debit Document/message from a supplier to a distributor confirming price conditions and delivery conditions under which goods can be sold by a distributor to the end-customer specified on the quote with compensation for loss of inventory value.
<b>370</b>	Advice of distribution of documents Document/message in which the party responsible for the issue of a set of trade documents specifies the various recipients of originals and copies of these documents, with an indication of the number of copies distributed to each of them.
<b>371</b>	Plan for provision of health service Document containing a plan for provision of health service.
<b>372</b>	Prescription Instructions for the dispensing and use of medicine or remedy.
<b>373</b>	Prescription request Request to issue a prescription for medicine or remedy.
<b>374</b>	Prescription dispensing report Document containing information of products dispensed according to a prescription.
<b>375</b>	Certificate of shipment (1109) Certificate providing confirmation that a consignment has been shipped.

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>376</b>	Standing inquiry on product information A product inquiry which stands until it is cancelled.
<b>377</b>	Party credit information Document/message providing data concerning the credit information of a party.
<b>378</b>	Party payment behaviour information Document/message providing data concerning the payment behaviour of a party.
<b>379</b>	Request for metering point information Message to request information about a metering point.
<b>380</b>	Commercial invoice (1334) Document/message claiming payment for goods or services supplied under conditions agreed between seller and buyer.
<b>381</b>	Credit note (1113) Document/message for providing credit information to the relevant party.
<b>382</b>	Commission note (1111) Document/message in which a seller specifies the amount of commission, the percentage of the invoice amount, or some other basis for the calculation of the commission to which a sales agent is entitled.
<b>383</b>	Debit note Document/message for providing debit information to the relevant party.
<b>384</b>	Corrected invoice Commercial invoice that includes revised information differing from an earlier submission of the same invoice.
<b>385</b>	Consolidated invoice Commercial invoice that covers multiple transactions involving more than one vendor.
<b>386</b>	Prepayment invoice An invoice to pay amounts for goods and services in advance; these amounts will be subtracted from the final invoice.
<b>387</b>	Hire invoice Document/message for invoicing the hiring of human resources or renting goods or equipment.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>388</b>	Tax invoice An invoice for tax purposes.
<b>389</b>	Self-billed invoice An invoice the invoicee is producing instead of the seller.
<b>390</b>	Delcredere invoice An invoice sent to the party paying for a number of buyers.
<b>391</b>	Metering point information response Response to a request for information about a metering point.
<b>392</b>	Notification of change of supplier A notification of a change of supplier.
<b>393</b>	Factored invoice Invoice assigned to a third party for collection.
<b>394</b>	Lease invoice Usage of INVOIC-message for goods in leasing contracts.
<b>395</b>	Consignment invoice Commercial invoice that covers a transaction other than one involving a sale.
<b>396</b>	Factored credit note Credit note related to assigned invoice(s).
<b>397</b>	Commercial account summary response A document providing a response to a previously sent commercial account summary message.
<b>398</b>	Cross docking despatch advice Document by means of which the supplier or consignor informs the buyer, consignee or the distribution centre about the despatch of goods for cross docking.
<b>399</b>	Transshipment despatch advice Document by means of which the supplier or consignor informs the buyer, consignee or the distribution centre about the despatch of goods for transshipment.
<b>400</b>	Exceptional order An order which falls outside the framework of an agreement.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>401</b>	<p>Pre-packed cross docking order</p> <p>An order requesting the supply of products packed according to the final delivery point which will be moved across a dock in a distribution centre without further handling.</p>
<b>402</b>	<p>Intermediate handling cross docking order</p> <p>An order requesting the supply of products which will be moved across a dock, de-consolidated and re-consolidated according to the final delivery location requirements.</p>
<b>403</b>	<p>Means of transportation availability information</p> <p>Information giving the various availabilities of a means of transportation.</p>
<b>404</b>	<p>Means of transportation schedule information</p> <p>Information giving the various schedules of a means of transportation.</p>
<b>405</b>	<p>Transport equipment delivery notice</p> <p>Notification regarding the delivery of transport equipment.</p>
<b>406</b>	<p>Notification to supplier of contract termination</p> <p>Notification to the supplier regarding the termination of a contract.</p>
<b>407</b>	<p>Notification to supplier of metering point changes</p> <p>Notification to the supplier about changes regarding a metering point.</p>
<b>408</b>	<p>Notification of meter change</p> <p>Notification about the change of a meter.</p>
<b>409</b>	<p>Instructions for bank transfer</p> <p>Document/message containing instructions from a customer to his bank to pay an amount in a specified currency to a nominated party in another country by a method either specified (e.g. teletransmission, air mail) or left to the discretion of the bank.</p>
<b>410</b>	<p>Notification of metering point identification change</p> <p>Notification of the change of metering point identification.</p>
<b>411</b>	<p>Utilities time series message</p> <p>The Utilities time series message is sent between responsible parties in a utilities infrastructure for the purpose of reporting time series and connected technical and/or administrative information.</p>

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>412</b>	<p>Application for banker's draft</p> <p>Application by a customer to his bank to issue a banker's draft stating the amount and currency of the draft, the name of the payee and the place and country of payment.</p>
<b>413</b>	<p>Infrastructure condition</p> <p>Information about components in an infrastructure.</p>
<b>414</b>	<p>Acknowledgement of change of supplier</p> <p>Acknowledgement of the change of supplier.</p>
<b>415</b>	<p>Data Plot Sheet</p> <p>Document/Message providing technical description and information of the crop production.</p>
<b>416</b>	<p>Soil analysis</p> <p>Soil analysis document.</p>
<b>417</b>	<p>Farmyard manure analysis</p> <p>Farmyard manure analysis document.</p>
<b>418</b>	<p>WCO Cargo Report Export, Rail or Road</p> <p>Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs concerning the export of cargo carried by commercial means of transport over land, e.g. truck or train.</p>
<b>419</b>	<p>WCO Cargo Report Export, Air or Maritime</p> <p>Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs concerning the export of cargo carried by commercial means of transport over water or through the air, e.g. vessel or aircraft.</p>
<b>420</b>	<p>Optical Character Reading (OCR) payment credit note</p> <p>Payment credit note effected by an Optical Character Reading (OCR) document.</p>
<b>421</b>	<p>WCO Cargo Report Import, Rail or Road</p> <p>Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs concerning the import of cargo carried by commercial means of transport over land, e.g. truck or train.</p>

---



---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>422</b>	<p>WCO Cargo Report Import, Air or Maritime</p> <p>Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs concerning the import of cargo carried by commercial means of transport over water or through the air, e.g. vessel or aircraft.</p>
<b>423</b>	<p>WCO one-step export declaration</p> <p>Single step declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs by which goods are declared for a Customs export procedure based on the 1999 Kyoto Convention.</p>
<b>424</b>	<p>WCO first step of two-step export declaration</p> <p>First part of a simplified declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs by which goods are declared for Customs export procedure based on the 1999 Kyoto Convention.</p>
<b>425</b>	<p>Collection payment advice</p> <p>Document/message whereby a bank advises that a collection has been paid, giving details and methods of funds disposal.</p>
<b>426</b>	<p>Documentary credit payment advice</p> <p>Document/message whereby a bank advises payment under a documentary credit.</p>
<b>427</b>	<p>Documentary credit acceptance advice</p> <p>Document/message whereby a bank advises acceptance under a documentary credit.</p>
<b>428</b>	<p>Documentary credit negotiation advice</p> <p>Document/message whereby a bank advises negotiation under a documentary credit.</p>
<b>429</b>	<p>Application for banker's guarantee</p> <p>Document/message whereby a customer requests his bank to issue a guarantee in favour of a nominated party in another country, stating the amount and currency and the specific conditions of the guarantee.</p>
<b>430</b>	<p>Banker's guarantee</p> <p>Document/message in which a bank undertakes to pay out a limited amount of money to a designated party, on conditions stated therein (other than those laid down in the Uniform Customs Practice).</p>

---

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

<b>431</b>	Documentary credit letter of indemnity Document/message in which a beneficiary of a documentary credit accepts responsibility for non-compliance with the terms and conditions of the credit, and undertakes to refund the money received under the credit, with interest and charges accrued.
<b>432</b>	Notification to grid operator of contract termination Notification to the grid operator regarding the termination of a contract.
<b>433</b>	Notification to grid operator of metering point changes Notification to the grid operator about changes regarding a metering point.
<b>434</b>	Notification of balance responsible entity change Notification of a change of balance responsible entity.
<b>435</b>	Preadvice of a credit Preadvice indicating a credit to happen in the future.
<b>436</b>	Transport equipment profile report Report on the profile of transport equipment.
<b>437</b>	Request for price and delivery quote, specified end-user Document/message requesting price conditions and delivery conditions under which goods are offered, provided that they are sold to the end-customer specified on the request for quote.
<b>438</b>	Request for price quote, ship and debit Document/message from a distributor to a supplier requesting price conditions under which goods can be sold by the distributor to the end-customer specified on the request for quote with compensation for loss of inventory value.
<b>439</b>	Request for price and delivery quote, ship and debit Document/message from a distributor to a supplier requesting price conditions and delivery conditions under which goods can be sold by the distributor to the end-customer specified on the request for quote with compensation for loss of inventory value.
<b>440</b>	Delivery point list. A list of delivery point addresses.
<b>441</b>	Transport routing information Document specifying the routes for transport between locations.

---

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>442</b>	Request for delivery quote Document/message requesting delivery conditions under which goods are offered.
<b>443</b>	Request for price and delivery quote Document/message requesting price and delivery conditions under which goods are offered.
<b>444</b>	Request for contract price quote Document/message requesting contractual price conditions under which goods are offered.
<b>445</b>	Request for contract price and delivery quote Document/message requesting contractual price conditions and contractual delivery conditions under which goods are offered.
<b>446</b>	Request for price quote, specified end-customer Document/message requesting price conditions under which goods are offered, provided that they are sold to the end-customer specified on the request for quote.
<b>447</b>	Collection order Document/message whereby a bank is instructed (or requested) to handle financial and/or commercial documents in order to obtain acceptance and/or payment, or to deliver documents on such other terms and conditions as may be specified.
<b>448</b>	Documents presentation form Document/message whereby a draft or similar instrument and/or commercial documents are presented to a bank for acceptance, discounting, negotiation, payment or collection, whether or not against a documentary credit.
<b>449</b>	Identification match Message related to conducting a search for an identification match.
<b>450</b>	Payment order Document/message containing information needed to initiate the payment. It may cover the financial settlement for one or more commercial trade transactions. A payment order is an instruction to the ordered bank to arrange for the payment of one specified amount to the beneficiary.

---

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

<b>451</b>	Extended payment order Document/message containing information needed to initiate the payment. It may cover the financial settlement for several commercial trade transactions, which it is possible to specify in a special payments detail part. It is an instruction to the ordered bank to arrange for the payment of one specified amount to the beneficiary.
<b>452</b>	Multiple payment order Document/message containing a payment order to debit one or more accounts and to credit one or more beneficiaries.
<b>453</b>	Notice that circumstances prevent payment of delivered goods Message used to inform a supplier that delivered goods cannot be paid due to circumstances which prevent payment.
<b>454</b>	Credit advice Document/message sent by an account servicing institution to one of its account owners, to inform the account owner of an entry which has been or will be credited to its account for a specified amount on the date indicated.
<b>455</b>	Extended credit advice Document/message sent by an account servicing institution to one of its account owners, to inform the account owner of an entry that has been or will be credited to its account for a specified amount on the date indicated. It provides extended commercial information concerning the relevant remittance advice.
<b>456</b>	Debit advice Advice on a debit.
<b>457</b>	Reversal of debit Reversal of debit accounting entry by bank.
<b>458</b>	Reversal of credit Reversal of credit accounting entry by bank.
<b>459</b>	Travel ticket The document is a ticket giving access to a travel service.
<b>460</b>	Documentary credit application Document/message whereby a bank is requested to issue a documentary credit on the conditions specified therein.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>461</b>	<p>Payment card</p> <p>The document is a credit, guarantee or charge card.</p>
<b>462</b>	<p>Ready for transshipment despatch advice</p> <p>Document to advise that the goods ordered are ready for transshipment.</p>
<b>463</b>	<p>Pre-packed cross docking despatch advice</p> <p>Document by means of which the supplier or consignor informs the buyer, consignee or distribution centre about the despatch of products packed according to the final delivery point requirements which will be moved across a dock in a distribution centre without further handling.</p>
<b>464</b>	<p>Intermediate handling cross docking despatch advice</p> <p>Document by means of which the supplier or consignor informs the buyer, consignee or the distribution centre about the despatch of products which will be moved across a dock, de-consolidated and re-consolidated according to final delivery location requirements.</p>
<b>465</b>	<p>Documentary credit</p> <p>Document/message in which a bank states that it has issued a documentary credit under which the beneficiary is to obtain payment, acceptance or negotiation on compliance with certain terms and conditions and against presentation of stipulated documents and such drafts as may be specified. The credit may or may not be confirmed by another bank.</p>
<b>466</b>	<p>Documentary credit notification</p> <p>Document/message issued by an advising bank in order to transmit a documentary credit to a beneficiary, or to another advising bank.</p>
<b>467</b>	<p>Documentary credit transfer advice</p> <p>Document/message whereby a bank advises that (part of) a documentary credit is being or has been transferred in favour of a second beneficiary.</p>
<b>468</b>	<p>Documentary credit amendment notification</p> <p>Document/message whereby a bank advises that the terms and conditions of a documentary credit have been amended.</p>
<b>469</b>	<p>Documentary credit amendment</p> <p>Document/message whereby a bank notifies a beneficiary of the details of an amendment to the terms and conditions of a documentary credit.</p>

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

<b>470</b>	Waste disposal report Document/message sent by a shipping agent to an authority for reporting information on waste disposal.
<b>481</b>	Remittance advice Document/message advising of the remittance of payment.
<b>482</b>	Port authority waste disposal report Document/message sent by a port authority to another port authority for reporting information on waste disposal.
<b>483</b>	Visa An endorsement on a passport or any other recognised travel document indicating that it has been examined and found correct, especially as permitting the holder to enter or leave a country.
<b>484</b>	Multiple direct debit request Document/message containing a direct debit request to credit one or more accounts and to debit one or more debtors.
<b>485</b>	Banker's draft Draft drawn in favour of a third party either by one bank on another bank, or by a branch of a bank on its head office (or vice versa) or upon another branch of the same bank. In either case, the draft should comply with the specifications laid down for cheques in the country in which it is to be payable.
<b>486</b>	Multiple direct debit Document/message containing a direct debit to credit one or more accounts and to debit one or more debtors.
<b>487</b>	Certificate of disembarkation permission Document or message issuing permission to disembark.
<b>488</b>	Deratting exemption certificate Document certifying that the object was free of rats when inspected and that it is exempt from a deratting statement.
<b>489</b>	Reefer connection order Order to connect a reefer container to a reefer point.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>490</b>	<p>Bill of exchange</p> <p>Document/message, issued and signed in conformity with the applicable legislation, which contains an unconditional order whereby the drawer directs the drawee to pay a definite sum of money to the payee or to his order, on demand or at a definite time, against the surrender of the document itself.</p>
<b>491</b>	<p>Promissory note</p> <p>Document/message, issued and signed in conformity with the applicable legislation, which contains an unconditional promise whereby the maker undertakes to pay a definite sum of money to the payee or to his order, on demand or at a definite time, against the surrender of the document itself.</p>
<b>493</b>	<p>Statement of account message</p> <p>Usage of STATAC-message.</p>
<b>494</b>	<p>Direct delivery (transport)</p> <p>Document/message ordering the direct delivery of goods/consignment from one means of transport into another means of transport in one movement.</p>
<b>495</b>	<p>WCO second step of two-step export declaration</p> <p>Second part of a simplified declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs by which goods are declared for Customs export procedure based on the 1999 Kyoto Convention.</p>
<b>496</b>	<p>WCO one-step import declaration</p> <p>Single step declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs by which goods are declared for Customs import procedure based on the 1999 Kyoto Convention.</p>
<b>497</b>	<p>WCO first step of two-step import declaration</p> <p>First part of a simplified declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs by which goods are declared for Customs import procedure based on the 1999 Kyoto Convention.</p>
<b>498</b>	<p>WCO second step of two-step import declaration</p> <p>Second part of a simplified declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs by which goods are declared for Customs import procedure based on the 1999 Kyoto Convention.</p>
<b>499</b>	<p>Previous transport document</p> <p>Identification of the previous transport document.</p>

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

<b>520</b>	Insurance certificate Document/message issued to the insured certifying that insurance has been effected and that a policy has been issued. Such a certificate for a particular cargo is primarily used when good are insured under the terms of a floating or an open policy; at the request of the insured it can be exchanged for a policy.
<b>521</b>	Special requirements permit related to the transport of cargo A permit related to a transport document granting the transport of cargo under the conditions as specifically required.
<b>522</b>	Dangerous Goods Notification for Tanker vessel Dangerous Goods Notification for a vessel carrying liquid cargo in bulk.
<b>523</b>	Dangerous Goods Notification for non-tanker vessel Dangerous Goods Notification for a vessel carrying cargo other than bulk liquid cargo.
<b>524</b>	WCO Conveyance Arrival Report Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs regarding the conveyance arriving in a Customs territory.
<b>525</b>	WCO Conveyance Departure Report Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs regarding the conveyance departing a Customs territory.
<b>526</b>	Accounting voucher A document/message justifying an accounting entry.
<b>527</b>	Self billed debit note A document which indicates that the customer is claiming debit in a self billing environment.
<b>528</b>	Military Identification Card The official document used for military personnel on travel orders, substituting a passport.
<b>529</b>	Re-Entry Permit A permit to re-enter a country.

---



---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>530</b>	Insurance policy Document/message issued by the insurer evidencing an agreement to insure and containing the conditions of the agreement concluded whereby the insurer undertakes for a specific fee to indemnify the insured for the losses arising out of the perils and accidents specified in the contract.
<b>531</b>	Refugee Permit Document identifying a refugee recognized by a country.
<b>550</b>	Insurance declaration sheet (bordereau) A document/message used when an insured reports to his insurer details of individual shipments which are covered by an insurance contract - an open cover or a floating policy - between the parties.
<b>575</b>	Insurer's invoice Document/message issued by an insurer specifying the cost of an insurance which has been effected and claiming payment therefore.
<b>580</b>	Cover note Document/message issued by an insurer (insurance broker, agent, etc.) to notify the insured that his insurance have been carried out.
<b>610</b>	Forwarding instructions Document/message issued to a freight forwarder, giving instructions regarding the action to be taken by the forwarder for the forwarding of goods described therein.
<b>621</b>	Forwarder's advice to import agent Document/message issued by a freight forwarder in an exporting country advising his counterpart in an importing country about the forwarding of goods described therein.
<b>622</b>	Forwarder's advice to exporter Document/message issued by a freight forwarder informing an exporter of the action taken in fulfillment of instructions received.
<b>623</b>	Forwarder's invoice Invoice issued by a freight forwarder specifying services rendered and costs incurred and claiming payment therefore.

---

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| <b>624</b> | Forwarder's certificate of receipt<br>Non-negotiable document issued by a forwarder to certify that he has assumed control of a specified consignment, with irrevocable instructions to send it to the consignee indicated in the document or to hold it at his disposal. E.g. FIATA-FCR.   |
| <b>630</b> | Shipping note<br>(1123) Document/message provided by the shipper or his agent to the carrier, multimodal transport operator, terminal or other receiving authority, giving information about export consignments offered for transport, and providing for the necessary receipts and declarations of liability. Sometimes a multipurpose cargo handling document also fulfilling the functions of document 632, 633, 650 and 655. |
| <b>631</b> | Forwarder's warehouse receipt<br>Document/message issued by a forwarder acting as Warehouse Keeper acknowledging receipt of goods placed in a warehouse, and stating or referring to the conditions which govern the warehousing and the release of goods. The document contains detailed provisions regarding the rights of holders-by-endorsement, transfer of ownership, etc. E.g. FIATA-FWR.                                  |
| <b>632</b> | Goods receipt<br>Document/message to acknowledge the receipt of goods and in addition may indicate receiving conditions.  |
| <b>633</b> | Port charges documents<br>Documents/messages specifying services rendered, storage and handling costs, demurrage and other charges due to the owner of goods described therein.   |
| <b>635</b> | Warehouse warrant<br>Negotiable receipt document, issued by a Warehouse Keeper to a person placing goods in a warehouse and conferring title to the goods stored.   |
| <b>640</b> | Delivery order<br>Document/message issued by a party entitled to authorize the release of goods specified therein to a named consignee, to be retained by the custodian of the goods.   |
-

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>650</b>	<p>Handling order</p> <p>Document/message issued by a cargo handling organization (port administration, terminal operator, etc.) for the removal or other handling of goods under their care.</p>
<b>655</b>	<p>Gate pass</p> <p>Document/message authorizing goods specified therein to be brought out of a fenced-in port or terminal area.</p>
<b>700</b>	<p>Waybill</p> <p>Non-negotiable document evidencing the contract for the transport of cargo.</p>
<b>701</b>	<p>Universal (multipurpose) transport document</p> <p>Document/message evidencing a contract of carriage covering the movement of goods by any mode of transport, or combination of modes, for national as well as international transport, under any applicable international convention or national law and under the conditions of carriage of any carrier or transport operator undertaking or arranging the transport referred to in the document.</p>
<b>702</b>	<p>Goods receipt, carriage</p> <p>Document/message issued by a carrier or a carrier's agent, acknowledging receipt for carriage of goods specified therein on conditions stated or referred to in the document, enabling the carrier to issue a transport document.</p>
<b>703</b>	<p>House waybill</p> <p>The document made out by an agent/consolidator which evidences the contract between the shipper and the agent/consolidator for the arrangement of carriage of goods.</p>
<b>704</b>	<p>Master bill of lading</p> <p>A bill of lading issued by the master of a vessel (in actuality the owner or charterer of the vessel). It could cover a number of house bills.</p>
<b>705</b>	<p>Bill of lading</p> <p>Negotiable document/message which evidences a contract of carriage by sea and the taking over or loading of goods by carrier, and by which carrier undertakes to deliver goods against surrender of the document. A provision in the document that goods are to be delivered to the order of a named person, or to order, or to bearer, constitutes such an undertaking.</p>

---

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)****Code specifying the document name.**

---

<b>706</b>	Bill of lading original The original of the bill of lading issued by a transport company. When issued by the maritime industry it could signify ownership of the cargo.
<b>707</b>	Bill of lading copy A copy of the bill of lading issued by a transport company.
<b>708</b>	Empty container bill Bill of lading indicating an empty container.
<b>709</b>	Tanker bill of lading Document which evidences a transport of liquid bulk cargo.
<b>710</b>	Sea waybill Non-negotiable document which evidences a contract for the carriage of goods by sea and the taking over of the goods by the carrier, and by which the carrier undertakes to deliver the goods to the consignee named in the document.
<b>711</b>	Inland waterway bill of lading Negotiable transport document made out to a named person, to order or to bearer, signed by the carrier and handed to the sender after receipt of the goods.
<b>712</b>	Non-negotiable maritime transport document (generic) Non-negotiable document which evidences a contract for the carriage of goods by sea and the taking over or loading of the goods by the carrier, and by which the carrier undertakes to deliver the goods to the consignee named in the document. E.g. Sea waybill. Remark: Synonymous with "straight" or "non-negotiable Bill of lading" used in certain countries, e.g. Canada.
<b>713</b>	Mate's receipt Document/message issued by a ship's officer to acknowledge that a specified consignment has been received on board a vessel, and the apparent condition of the goods; enabling the carrier to issue a Bill of lading.
<b>714</b>	House bill of lading The bill of lading issued not by the carrier but by the freight forwarder/consolidator known by the carrier.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>715</b>	Letter of indemnity for non-surrender of bill of lading Document/message issued by a commercial party or a bank of an insurance company accepting responsibility to the beneficiary of the indemnity in accordance with the terms thereof.
<b>716</b>	Forwarder's bill of lading Non-negotiable document issued by a freight forwarder evidencing a contract for the carriage of goods by sea and the taking over or loading of the goods by the freight forwarder, and by which the freight forwarder undertakes to deliver the goods to the consignee named in the document.
<b>720</b>	Rail consignment note (generic term) Transport document constituting a contract for the carriage of goods between the sender and the carrier (the railway). For international rail traffic, this document must conform to the model prescribed by the international conventions concerning carriage of goods by rail, e.g. CIM Convention, SMGS Convention.
<b>722</b>	Road list-SMGS Accounting document, one copy of which is drawn up for each consignment note; it accompanies the consignment over the whole route and is a rail transport document.
<b>723</b>	Escort official recognition Document/message which gives right to the owner to exert all functions normally transferred to a guard in a train by which an escorted consignment is transported.
<b>724</b>	Recharging document Fictitious transport document regarding a previous transport, enabling a carrier's agent to give to another carrier's agent (in a different country) the possibility to collect charges relating to the original transport (rail environment).
<b>730</b>	Road consignment note Transport document/message which evidences a contract between a carrier and a sender for the carriage of goods by road (generic term). Remark: For international road traffic, this document must contain at least the particulars prescribed by the convention on the contract for the international carriage of goods by road (CMR).

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

<b>740</b>	<p>Air waybill</p> <p>Document/message made out by or on behalf of the shipper which evidences the contract between the shipper and carrier(s) for carriage of goods over routes of the carrier(s) and which is identified by the airline prefix issuing the document plus a serial (IATA).</p>
<b>741</b>	<p>Master air waybill</p> <p>Document/message made out by or on behalf of the agent/consolidator which evidences the contract between the agent/consolidator and carrier(s) for carriage of goods over routes of the carrier(s) for a consignment consisting of goods originated by more than one shipper (IATA).</p>
<b>743</b>	<p>Substitute air waybill</p> <p>A temporary air waybill which contains only limited information because of the absence of the original.</p>
<b>744</b>	<p>Crew's effects declaration</p> <p>Declaration to Customs regarding the personal effects of crew members aboard the conveyance; equivalent to IMO FAL 4.</p>
<b>745</b>	<p>Passenger list</p> <p>Declaration to Customs regarding passengers aboard the conveyance; equivalent to IMO FAL 6.</p>
<b>746</b>	<p>Delivery notice (rail transport)</p> <p>Document/message created by the consignor or by the departure station, joined to the transport or sent to the consignee, giving the possibility to the consignee or the arrival station to attest the delivery of the goods. The document must be returned to the consignor or to the departure station.</p>
<b>750</b>	<p>Despatch note (post parcels)</p> <p>Document/message which, according to Article 106 of the "Agreement concerning Postal Parcels" under the UPU convention, is to accompany post parcels.</p> <hr/>

CL06	Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)
Code specifying the document name.	
760	<p>Multimodal/combined transport document (generic)</p> <p>A transport document used when more than one mode of transportation is involved in the movement of cargo. It is a contract of carriage and receipt of the cargo for a multimodal transport. It indicates the place where the responsible transport company in the move takes responsibility for the cargo, the place where the responsibility of this transport company in the move ends and the conveyances involved.</p>
761	<p>Through bill of lading</p> <p>Bill of lading which evidences a contract of carriage from one place to another in separate stages of which at least one stage is a sea transit, and by which the issuing carrier accepts responsibility for the carriage as set forth in the through bill of lading.</p>
763	<p>Forwarder's certificate of transport</p> <p>Negotiable document/message issued by a forwarder to certify that he has taken charge of a specified consignment for despatch and delivery in accordance with the consignor's instructions, as indicated in the document, and that he accepts responsibility for delivery of the goods to the holder of the document through the intermediary of a delivery agent of his choice. E.g. FIATA-FCT.</p>
764	<p>Combined transport document (generic)</p> <p>Negotiable or non-negotiable document evidencing a contract for the performance and/or procurement of performance of combined transport of goods and bearing on its face either the heading "Negotiable combined transport document issued subject to Uniform Rules for a Combined Transport Document (ICC Brochure No. 298)" or the heading "Non-negotiable Combined Transport Document issued subject to Uniform Rules for a Combined Transport Document (ICC Brochure No. 298)".</p>

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

<b>765</b>	<p>Multimodal transport document (generic)</p> <p>Document/message which evidences a multimodal transport contract, the taking in charge of the goods by the multimodal transport operator, and an undertaking by him to deliver the goods in accordance with the terms of the contract. (International Convention on Multimodal Transport of Goods).</p>
<b>766</b>	<p>Combined transport bill of lading/multimodal bill of lading</p> <p>Document which evidences a multimodal transport contract, the taking in charge of the goods by the multimodal transport operator, and an undertaking by him to deliver the goods in accordance with the terms of the contract.</p>
<b>770</b>	<p>Booking confirmation</p> <p>Document/message issued by a carrier to confirm that space has been reserved for a consignment in means of transport.</p>
<b>775</b>	<p>Calling forward notice</p> <p>Instructions for release or delivery of goods.</p>
<b>780</b>	<p>Freight invoice</p> <p>Document/message issued by a transport operation specifying freight costs and charges incurred for a transport operation and stating conditions of payment.</p>
<b>781</b>	<p>Arrival notice (goods)</p> <p>Notification from the carrier to the consignee in writing, by telephone or by any other means (express letter, message, telegram, etc.) informing him that a consignment addressed to him is being or will shortly be held at his disposal at a specified point in the place of destination.</p>
<b>782</b>	<p>Notice of circumstances preventing delivery (goods)</p> <p>Request made by the carrier to the sender, or, as the case may be, the consignee, for instructions as to the disposal of the consignment when circumstances prevent delivery and the return of the goods has not been requested by the consignor in the transport document.</p> <hr/>



---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)****Code specifying the document name.**

---

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| <b>783</b> | Notice of circumstances preventing transport (goods)<br>Request made by the carrier to the sender, or, the consignee as the case may be, for instructions as to the disposal of the goods when circumstances prevent transport before departure or en route, after acceptance of the consignment concerned.                                       |
| <b>784</b> | Delivery notice (goods)<br>Notification in writing, sent by the carrier to the sender, to inform him at his request of the actual date of delivery of the goods.  |
| <b>785</b> | Cargo manifest<br>Listing of goods comprising the cargo carried in a means of transport or in a transport-unit. The cargo manifest gives the commercial particulars of the goods, such as transport document numbers, consignors, consignees, shipping marks, number and kind of packages and descriptions and quantities of the goods.           |
| <b>786</b> | Freight manifest<br>Document/message containing the same information as a cargo manifest, and additional details on freight amounts, charges, etc.  |
| <b>787</b> | Bordereau<br>Document/message used in road transport, listing the cargo carried on a road vehicle, often referring to appended copies of Road consignment note.   |
| <b>788</b> | Container manifest (unit packing list)<br>Document/message specifying the contents of particular freight containers or other transport units, prepared by the party responsible for their loading into the container or unit.   |
| <b>789</b> | Charges note<br>Document used by the rail organization to indicate freight charges or additional charges in each case where the departure station is not able to calculate the charges for the total voyage (e.g. tariff not yet updated, part of voyage not covered by the tariff). This document must be considered as joined to the transport. |
-

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>790</b>	<p>Advice of collection</p> <p>(1030) Document that is joined to the transport or sent by separate means, giving to the departure rail organization the proof that the cash-on delivery amount has been encashed by the arrival rail organization before reimbursement of the consignor.</p>
<b>791</b>	<p>Safety of ship certificate</p> <p>Document certifying a ship's safety to a specified date.</p>
<b>792</b>	<p>Safety of radio certificate</p> <p>Document certifying the safety of a ship's radio facilities to a specified date.</p>
<b>793</b>	<p>Safety of equipment certificate</p> <p>Document certifying the safety of a ship's equipment to a specified date.</p>
<b>794</b>	<p>Civil liability for oil certificate</p> <p>Document declaring a ship owner's liability for oil propelling or carried on a vessel.</p>
<b>795</b>	<p>Loadline document</p> <p>Document specifying the limit of a ship's legal submersion under various conditions.</p>
<b>796</b>	<p>Derat document</p> <p>Document certifying that a ship is free of rats, valid to a specified date.</p>
<b>797</b>	<p>Maritime declaration of health</p> <p>Document certifying the health condition on board a vessel, valid to a specified date.</p>
<b>798</b>	<p>Certificate of registry</p> <p>Official certificate stating the vessel's registry.</p>
<b>799</b>	<p>Ship's stores declaration</p> <p>Declaration to Customs regarding the contents of the ship's stores (equivalent to IMO FAL 3) i.e. goods intended for consumption by passengers/crew on board vessels, aircraft or trains, whether or not sold or landed; goods necessary for operation/maintenance of conveyance, including fuel/lubricants, excluding spare parts/equipment (IMO).</p>

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>810</b>	Export licence, application for Application for a permit issued by a government authority permitting exportation of a specified commodity subject to specified conditions as quantity, country of destination, etc.
<b>811</b>	Export licence Permit issued by a government authority permitting exportation of a specified commodity subject to specified conditions as quantity, country of destination, etc. Synonym: Embargo permit.
<b>812</b>	Exchange control declaration, export Document/message completed by an exporter/seller as a means whereby the competent body may control that the amount of foreign exchange accrued from a trade transaction is repatriated in accordance with the conditions of payment and exchange control regulations in force.
<b>820</b>	Despatch note model T European community transit declaration.
<b>821</b>	Despatch note model T1 Transit declaration for goods circulating under internal community transit procedures (between European Union (EU) countries).
<b>822</b>	Despatch note model T2 Ascertainment that the declared goods were originally produced in an European Union (EU) country.
<b>823</b>	Control document T5 Control document (export declaration) used particularly in case of re-sending without use with only VAT collection, refusal, unconformity with contract etc.
<b>824</b>	Re-sending consignment note Rail consignment note prepared by the consignor for the facilitation of an eventual return to the origin of the goods.
<b>825</b>	Despatch note model T2L Ascertainment that the declared goods were originally produced in an European Union (EU) country. May only be used for goods that are loaded on one single means of transport in one single departure point for one single delivery point.

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>830</b>	<p>Goods declaration for exportation</p> <p>Document/message by which goods are declared for export Customs clearance, conforming to the layout key set out at Appendix I to Annex C.1 concerning outright exportation to the Kyoto convention (CCC). Within a Customs union, "for despatch" may have the same meaning as "for exportation".</p>
<b>833</b>	<p>Cargo declaration (departure)</p> <p>Generic term, sometimes referred to as Freight declaration, applied to the documents providing the particulars required by the Customs concerning the cargo (freight) carried by commercial means of transport (CCC).</p>
<b>840</b>	<p>Application for goods control certificate</p> <p>Document/message submitted to a competent body by party requesting a Goods control certificate to be issued in accordance with national or international standards, or conforming to legislation in the importing country, or</p> <p>as specified in the contract.</p>
<b>841</b>	<p>Goods control certificate</p> <p>Document/message issued by a competent body evidencing the quality of the goods described therein, in accordance with national or international standards, or conforming to legislation in the importing country, or as specified in the contract.</p>
<b>850</b>	<p>Application for phytosanitary certificate</p> <p>Document/message submitted to a competent body by party requesting a Phytosanitary certificate to be issued.</p>
<b>851</b>	<p>Phytosanitary certificate</p> <p>Document/message issued by the competent body in the exporting country evidencing that plants, fruit, or vegetables are free from disease and fit for consumption and giving details on fumigation or other treatment to which they may have been subjected.</p>
<b>852</b>	<p>Sanitary certificate</p> <p>Document/message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing that alimentary and animal products, including dead animals, are fit for human consumption, and giving details, when relevant, of controls undertaken.</p>

---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>853</b>	<p>Veterinary certificate</p> <p>Document/message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing that live animals or birds are not infested or infected with disease, and giving details regarding their provenance, and of vaccinations and other treatment to which they have been subjected.</p>
<b>855</b>	<p>Application for inspection certificate</p> <p>Document/message submitted to a competent body by a party requesting an Inspection certificate to be issued in accordance with national or international standards, or conforming to legislation in the country in which it is required, or as specified in the contract.</p>
<b>856</b>	<p>Inspection certificate</p> <p>Document/message issued by a competent body evidencing that the goods described therein have been inspected in accordance with national or international standards, in conformity with legislation in the country in which the inspection is required, or as specified in the contract.</p>
<b>860</b>	<p>Certificate of origin, application for</p> <p>Document/message submitted to a competent body by an interested party requesting a Certificate of origin to be issued in accordance with relevant criteria, and on the basis of evidence of the origin of the goods.</p>
<b>861</b>	<p>Certificate of origin</p> <p>Document/message identifying goods, in which the authority or body authorized to issue it certifies expressly that the goods to which the certificate relates originate in a specific country. The word "country" may include a group of countries, a region or a part of a country. This certificate may also include a declaration by the manufacturer, producer, supplier, exporter or other competent person.</p>
<b>862</b>	<p>Declaration of origin</p> <p>Appropriate statement as to the origin of the goods, made in connection with their exportation by the manufacturer, producer, supplier, exporter or other competent person on the Commercial invoice or any other document relating to the goods (CCC).</p>

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>863</b>	<p>Regional appellation certificate</p> <p>Certificate drawn up in accordance with the rules laid down by an authority or approved body, certifying that the goods described therein qualify for a designation specific to the given region (e.g. champagne, port wine, Parmesan cheese).</p>
<b>864</b>	<p>Preference certificate of origin</p> <p>Document/message describing a certificate of origin meeting the requirements for preferential treatment.</p>
<b>865</b>	<p>Certificate of origin form GSP</p> <p>Specific form of certificate of origin for goods qualifying for preferential treatment under the generalized system of preferences (includes a combined declaration of origin and certificate, form A).</p>
<b>870</b>	<p>Consular invoice</p> <p>Document/message to be prepared by an exporter in his country and presented to a diplomatic representation of the importing country for endorsement and subsequently to be presented by the importer in connection with the import of the goods described therein.</p>
<b>890</b>	<p>Dangerous goods declaration</p> <p>(1115) Document/message issued by a consignor in accordance with applicable conventions or regulations, describing hazardous goods or materials for transport purposes, and stating that the latter have been packed and labelled in accordance with the provisions of the relevant conventions or regulations.</p>
<b>895</b>	<p>Statistical document, export</p> <p>Document/message in which an exporter provides information about exported goods required by the body responsible for the collection of international trade statistics.</p>
<b>896</b>	<p>INTRASTAT declaration</p> <p>Document/message in which a declarant provides information about goods required by the body responsible for the collection of trade statistics.</p>
<b>901</b>	<p>Delivery verification certificate</p> <p>Document/message whereby an official authority (Customs or governmental) certifies that goods have been delivered.</p>

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>910</b>	<p>Import licence, application for</p> <p>Document/message in which an interested party applies to the competent body for authorization to import either a limited quantity of articles subject to import restrictions, or an unlimited quantity of such articles during a limited period, and specifies the kind of articles, their origin and value, etc.</p>
<b>911</b>	<p>Import licence</p> <p>Document/message issued by the competent body in accordance with import regulations in force, by which authorization is granted to a named party to import either a limited quantity of designated articles or an unlimited quantity of such articles during a limited period, under conditions specified in the document.</p>
<b>913</b>	<p>Customs declaration without commercial detail</p> <p>CUSDEC transmission that does not include data from the commercial detail section of the message.</p>
<b>914</b>	<p>Customs declaration with commercial and item detail</p> <p>CUSDEC transmission that includes data from both the commercial detail and item detail sections of the message.</p>
<b>915</b>	<p>Customs declaration without item detail</p> <p>CUSDEC transmission that does not include data from the item detail section of the message.</p>
<b>916</b>	<p>Related document</p> <p>Document that has a relationship with the stated document/message.</p>
<b>917</b>	<p>Receipt (Customs)</p> <p>Receipt for Customs duty/tax/fee paid.</p>
<b>925</b>	<p>Application for exchange allocation</p> <p>Document/message whereby an importer/buyer requests the competent body to allocate an amount of foreign exchange to be transferred to an exporter/seller in payment for goods.</p>
<b>926</b>	<p>Foreign exchange permit</p> <p>Document/message issued by the competent body authorizing an importer/buyer to transfer an amount of foreign exchange to an exporter/seller in payment for goods.</p>

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)**
**Code specifying the document name.**


---

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| <b>927</b> | Exchange control declaration (import)<br>Document/message completed by an importer/buyer as a means for the competent body to control that a trade transaction for which foreign exchange has been allocated has been executed and that money has been transferred in accordance with the conditions of payment and the exchange control regulations in force.            |
| <b>929</b> | Goods declaration for importation<br>Document/message by which goods are declared for import Customs clearance [sister entry of 830].   |
| <b>930</b> | Goods declaration for home use<br>Document/message by which goods are declared for import Customs clearance according to Annex B.1 (concerning clearance for home use) to the Kyoto convention (CCC).   |
| <b>931</b> | Customs immediate release declaration<br>Document/message issued by an importer notifying Customs that goods have been removed from an importing means of transport to the importer's premises under a Customs-approved arrangement for immediate release, or requesting authorization to do so.  |
| <b>932</b> | Customs delivery note<br>Document/message whereby a Customs authority releases goods under its control to be placed at the disposal of the party concerned. Synonym: Customs release note.  |
| <b>933</b> | Cargo declaration (arrival)<br>Generic term, sometimes referred to as Freight declaration, applied to the documents providing the particulars required by the Customs concerning the cargo (freight) carried by commercial means of transport (CCC).  |
| <b>934</b> | Value declaration<br>Document/message in which a declarant (importer) states the invoice or other price (e.g. selling price, price of identical goods), and specifies costs for freight, insurance and packing, etc., terms of delivery and payment, any relationship with the trading partner, etc., for the purpose of determining the Customs value of goods imported. |
-



---

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>935</b>	Customs invoice Document/message required by the Customs in an importing country in which an exporter states the invoice or other price (e.g. selling price, price of identical goods), and specifies costs for freight, insurance and packing, etc., terms of delivery and payment, for the purpose of determining the Customs value in the importing country of goods consigned to that country.
<b>936</b>	Customs declaration (post parcels) Document/message which, according to Article 106 of the "Agreement concerning Postal Parcels" under the UPU Convention, must accompany post parcels and in which the contents of such parcels are specified.
<b>937</b>	Tax declaration (value added tax) Document/message in which an importer states the pertinent information required by the competent body for assessment of value-added tax.
<b>938</b>	Tax declaration (general) Document/message containing a general tax declaration.
<b>940</b>	Tax demand Document/message containing the demand of tax.
<b>941</b>	Embargo permit Document/message giving the permission to export specified goods.
<b>950</b>	Goods declaration for Customs transit Document/message by which the sender declares goods for Customs transit according to Annex E.1 (concerning Customs transit) to the Kyoto convention (CCC).
<b>951</b>	TIF form International Customs transit document by which the sender declares goods for carriage by rail in accordance with the provisions of the 1952 International Convention to facilitate the crossing of frontiers for goods carried by rail (TIF Convention of UIC).

---

CL06	Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)
Code specifying the document name.	
952	<p>TIR carnet</p> <p>International Customs document (International Transit by Road), issued by a guaranteeing association approved by the Customs authorities, under the cover of which goods are carried, in most cases under Customs seal, in road vehicles and/or containers in compliance with the requirements of the Customs TIR Convention of the International Transport of Goods under cover of TIR Carnets (UN/ECE).</p>
953	<p>EC carnet</p> <p>EC customs transit document issued by EC customs authorities for transit and/or temporary user of goods within the EC.</p>
954	<p>EUR 1 certificate of origin</p> <p>Customs certificate used in preferential goods interchanges between EC countries and EC external countries.</p>
955	<p>ATA carnet</p> <p>International Customs document (Admission Temporaire / Temporary Admission) which, issued under the terms of the ATA Convention (1961), incorporates an internationally valid guarantee and may be used, in lieu of national Customs documents and as security for import duties and taxes, to cover the temporary admission of goods and, where appropriate, the transit of goods. If accepted for controlling the temporary export and reimport of goods, international guarantee does not apply (CCC).</p>
960	<p>Single administrative document</p> <p>A set of documents, replacing the various (national) forms for Customs declaration within the EC, implemented on 01-01-1988.</p>
961	<p>General response (Customs)</p> <p>General response message to permit the transfer of data from Customs to the transmitter of the previous message.</p>
962	<p>Document response (Customs)</p> <p>Document response message to permit the transfer of data from Customs to the transmitter of the previous message.</p>
963	<p>Error response (Customs)</p> <p>Error response message to permit the transfer of data from Customs to the transmitter of the previous message.</p>

<b>CL06</b>	<b>Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)</b>
<b>Code specifying the document name.</b>	
<b>964</b>	Package response (Customs) Package response message to permit the transfer of data from Customs to the transmitter of the previous message.
<b>965</b>	Tax calculation/confirmation response (Customs) Tax calculation/confirmation response message to permit the transfer of data from Customs to the transmitter of the previous message.
<b>966</b>	Quota prior allocation certificate Document/message issued by the competent body for prior allocation of a quota.
<b>970</b>	Wagon report Document which contains consignment information concerning the wagons and their lading in a case of a multiple wagon consignment.
<b>971</b>	Transit Conveyor Document Document for a course of transit used for a carrier who is neither the carrier at the beginning nor the arrival. The transit carrier can directly invoice the expenses for its part of the transport.
<b>972</b>	Rail consignment note forwarder copy Document which is a copy of the rail consignment note printed especially for the need of the forwarder.
<b>974</b>	Duty suspended goods Document giving details for the carriage of excisable goods on a duty-suspended basis.
<b>975</b>	Proof of transit declaration A document providing proof that a transit declaration has been accepted.
<b>976</b>	Container transfer note Document for the carriage of containers. Syn: transfer note.
<b>977</b>	NATO transit document Customs transit document for the carriage of shipments of the NATO armed forces under Customs supervision.
<b>978</b>	Transfrontier waste shipment authorization Document containing the authorization from the relevant authority for the international carriage of waste. Syn: Transfrontier waste shipment permit.

---

**CL06 Document name code (UN/EDIFACT 1001)****Code specifying the document name.**

---

<b>979</b>	Transfrontier waste shipment movement document Document certified by the carriers and the consignee to be used for the international carriage of waste.
<b>990</b>	End use authorization Document issued by Customs granting the end-use Customs procedure.
<b>991</b>	Government contract Document/message describing a contract with a government authority.
<b>995</b>	Statistical document, import Document/message describing an import document that is used for statistical purposes.
<b>996</b>	Application for documentary credit Message with application for opening of a documentary credit.
<b>998</b>	Previous Customs document/message Indication of the previous Customs document/message concerning the same transaction.

---

**3.2.8.8 CL07 – Package type description code (English Only)**

---

**CL07 Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)****Code specifying the type of package.**

---

<b>43</b>	Bag, super bulk
<b>1A</b>	Drum, steel
<b>1B</b>	Drum, aluminium
<b>1D</b>	Drum, plywood
<b>1G</b>	Drum, fibre
<b>1W</b>	Drum, wooden
<b>2C</b>	Barrel, wooden
<b>3A</b>	Jerrican, steel
<b>3H</b>	Jerrican, plastic
<b>4A</b>	Box, steel
<b>4B</b>	Box, aluminium
<b>4C</b>	Box, natural wood

---

---

**CL07 Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)**
**Code specifying the type of package.**


---

<b>4D</b>	Box, plywood
<b>4F</b>	Box, reconstituted wood
<b>4G</b>	Box, fibreboard
<b>4H</b>	Box, plastic
<b>5H</b>	Bag, woven plastic
<b>5L</b>	Bag, textile
<b>5M</b>	Bag, paper
<b>6H</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle
<b>6P</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle
<b>AA</b>	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic
<b>AB</b>	Receptacle, fibre
<b>AC</b>	Receptacle, paper
<b>AD</b>	Receptacle, wooden
<b>AE</b>	Aerosol
<b>AF</b>	Pallet, modular, collars 80cms × 60cms
<b>AG</b>	Pallet, shrinkwrapped
<b>AH</b>	Pallet, 100cms × 110cms
<b>AI</b>	Clamshell
<b>AJ</b>	Cone
<b>AM</b>	Ampoule, non-protected
<b>AP</b>	Ampoule, protected
<b>AT</b>	Atomizer
<b>AV</b>	Capsule
<b>BA</b>	Barrel
<b>BB</b>	Bobbin
<b>BC</b>	Bottlecrate / bottlerack
<b>BD</b>	Board
<b>BE</b>	Bundle
<b>BF</b>	Balloon, non-protected
<b>BG</b>	Bag
<b>BH</b>	Bunch

---

---

**CL07 Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)**
**Code specifying the type of package.**


---

<b>BI</b>	Bin
<b>BJ</b>	Bucket
<b>BK</b>	Basket
<b>BL</b>	Bale, compressed
<b>BM</b>	Basin
<b>BN</b>	Bale, non-compressed
<b>BO</b>	Bottle, non-protected, cylindrical
<b>BP</b>	Balloon, protected
<b>BQ</b>	Bottle, protected cylindrical
<b>BR</b>	Bar
<b>BS</b>	Bottle, non-protected, bulbous
<b>BT</b>	Bolt
<b>BU</b>	Butt
<b>BV</b>	Bottle, protected bulbous
<b>BW</b>	Box, for liquids
<b>BX</b>	Box
<b>BY</b>	Board, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>BZ</b>	Bars, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>CA</b>	Can, rectangular
<b>CB</b>	Crate, beer
<b>CC</b>	Churn
<b>CD</b>	Can, with handle and spout
<b>CE</b>	Creel
<b>CF</b>	Coffer
<b>CG</b>	Cage
<b>CH</b>	Chest
<b>CI</b>	Canister
<b>CJ</b>	Coffin
<b>CK</b>	Cask
<b>CL</b>	Coil
<b>CM</b>	Card

---

---

<b>CL07</b>	<b>Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)</b>
<b>Code specifying the type of package.</b>	
<b>CN</b>	Container, not otherwise specified as transport equipment
<b>CO</b>	Carboy, non-protected
<b>CP</b>	Carboy, protected
<b>CQ</b>	Cartridge
<b>CR</b>	Crate
<b>CS</b>	Case
<b>CT</b>	Carton
<b>CU</b>	Cup
<b>CV</b>	Cover
<b>CW</b>	Cage, roll
<b>CX</b>	Can, cylindrical
<b>CY</b>	Cylinder
<b>CZ</b>	Canvas
<b>DA</b>	Crate, multiple layer, plastic
<b>DB</b>	Crate, multiple layer, wooden
<b>DC</b>	Crate, multiple layer, cardboard
<b>DG</b>	Cage, Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP)
<b>DH</b>	Box, Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP), Eurobox
<b>DI</b>	Drum, iron
<b>DJ</b>	Demijohn, non-protected
<b>DK</b>	Crate, bulk, cardboard
<b>DL</b>	Crate, bulk, plastic
<b>DM</b>	Crate, bulk, wooden
<b>DN</b>	Dispenser
<b>DP</b>	Demijohn, protected
<b>DR</b>	Drum
<b>DS</b>	Tray, one layer no cover, plastic
<b>DT</b>	Tray, one layer no cover, wooden
<b>DU</b>	Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene
<b>DV</b>	Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard
<b>DW</b>	Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray

---

---

**CL07 Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)**
**Code specifying the type of package.**


---

<b>DX</b>	Tray, two layers no cover, wooden
<b>DY</b>	Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard
<b>EC</b>	Bag, plastic
<b>ED</b>	Case, with pallet base
<b>EE</b>	Case, with pallet base, wooden
<b>EF</b>	Case, with pallet base, cardboard
<b>EG</b>	Case, with pallet base, plastic
<b>EH</b>	Case, with pallet base, metal
<b>EI</b>	Case, isothermic
<b>EN</b>	Envelope
<b>FC</b>	Crate, fruit
<b>FD</b>	Crate, framed
<b>FI</b>	Firkin
<b>FL</b>	Flask
<b>FO</b>	Footlocker
<b>FP</b>	Filmpack
<b>FR</b>	Frame
<b>FT</b>	Foodtainer
<b>FW</b>	Cart, flatbed Wheeled flat bedded device on which trays or other regular shaped items are packed for transportation purposes.
<b>FX</b>	Bag, flexible container
<b>GB</b>	Bottle, gas
<b>GI</b>	Girder
<b>GR</b>	Receptacle, glass
<b>GU</b>	Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray containing flat items stacked on top of one another.
<b>GZ</b>	Girders, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>HA</b>	Basket, with handle, plastic
<b>HB</b>	Basket, with handle, wooden
<b>HC</b>	Basket, with handle, cardboard
<b>HG</b>	Hogshead

---



---

**CL07 Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)**
**Code specifying the type of package.**


---

<b>HR</b>	Hamper
<b>IA</b>	Package, display, wooden
<b>IB</b>	Package, display, cardboard
<b>IC</b>	Package, display, plastic
<b>ID</b>	Package, display, metal
<b>IE</b>	Package, show
<b>IF</b>	Package, flow
<b>IG</b>	Package, paper wrapped
<b>IH</b>	Drum, plastic
<b>IK</b>	Package, cardboard, with bottle grip-holes
<b>IL</b>	Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Lidded stackable rigid tray compliant with CEN TS 14482:2002.
<b>IN</b>	Ingot
<b>IZ</b>	Ingots, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>JC</b>	Jerrican, rectangular
<b>JG</b>	Jug
<b>JR</b>	Jar
<b>JT</b>	Jutebag
<b>JY</b>	Jerrican, cylindrical
<b>KG</b>	Keg
<b>LG</b>	Log
<b>LT</b>	Lot
<b>LV</b>	Liftvan
<b>LZ</b>	Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>MB</b>	Bag, multiply
<b>MC</b>	Crate, milk
<b>MR</b>	Receptacle, metal
<b>MS</b>	Sack, multi-wall
<b>MT</b>	Mat
<b>MW</b>	Receptacle, plastic wrapped
<b>MX</b>	Matchbox

---

---

**CL07 Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)**
**Code specifying the type of package.**


---

<b>NA</b>	Not available
<b>NE</b>	Unpacked or unpackaged
<b>NF</b>	Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit
<b>NG</b>	Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units
<b>NS</b>	Nest
<b>NT</b>	Net
<b>NU</b>	Net, tube, plastic
<b>NV</b>	Net, tube, textile
<b>PA</b>	Packet
<b>PB</b>	Pallet, box
<b>PC</b>	Parcel
<b>PD</b>	Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 100cms
<b>PE</b>	Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 120cms
<b>PF</b>	Pen
<b>PG</b>	Plate
<b>PH</b>	Pitcher
<b>PI</b>	Pipe
<b>PJ</b>	Punnet
<b>PK</b>	Package
<b>PL</b>	Pail
<b>PN</b>	Plank
<b>PO</b>	Pouch
<b>PR</b>	Receptacle, plastic
<b>PT</b>	Pot
<b>PU</b>	Tray pack
<b>PV</b>	Pipes, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>PX</b>	Pallet
<b>PY</b>	Plates, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>PZ</b>	Planks, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>QA</b>	Drum, steel, non-removable head
<b>QB</b>	Drum, steel, removable head

---

---

**CL07 Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)**
**Code specifying the type of package.**


---

<b>QC</b>	Drum, aluminium, non-removable head
<b>QD</b>	Drum, aluminium, removable head
<b>QF</b>	Drum, plastic, non-removable head
<b>QG</b>	Drum, plastic, removable head
<b>QH</b>	Barrel, wooden, bung type
<b>QJ</b>	Barrel, wooden, removable head
<b>QK</b>	Jerrican, steel, non-removable head
<b>QL</b>	Jerrican, steel, removable head
<b>QM</b>	Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head
<b>QN</b>	Jerrican, plastic, removable head
<b>QP</b>	Box, wooden, natural wood, ordinary
<b>QQ</b>	Box, wooden, natural wood, with sift proof walls
<b>QR</b>	Box, plastic, expanded
<b>QS</b>	Box, plastic, solid
<b>RD</b>	Rod
<b>RG</b>	Ring
<b>RJ</b>	Rack, clothing hanger
<b>RK</b>	Rack
<b>RL</b>	Reel
<b>RO</b>	Roll
<b>RT</b>	Rednet
<b>RZ</b>	Rods, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>SA</b>	Sack
<b>SB</b>	Slab
<b>SC</b>	Crate, shallow
<b>SD</b>	Spindle
<b>SE</b>	Sea-chest
<b>SH</b>	Sachet
<b>SI</b>	Skid
<b>SK</b>	Case, skeleton
<b>SL</b>	Slipsheet

---

---

**CL07 Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)**
**Code specifying the type of package.**


---

<b>SM</b>	Sheetmetal
<b>SO</b>	Spool
<b>SP</b>	Sheet, plastic wrapping
<b>SS</b>	Case, steel
<b>ST</b>	Sheet
<b>SU</b>	Suitcase
<b>SV</b>	Envelope, steel
<b>SW</b>	Shrinkwrapped
<b>SX</b>	Set
<b>SY</b>	Sleeve
<b>SZ</b>	Sheets, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>TB</b>	Tub
<b>TC</b>	Tea-chest
<b>TD</b>	Tube, collapsible
<b>TI</b>	Tierce TI
<b>TK</b>	Tank, rectangular
<b>TL</b>	Tub, with lid
<b>TN</b>	Tin
<b>TO</b>	Tun
<b>TR</b>	Trunk
<b>TS</b>	Truss
<b>TU</b>	Tube
<b>TV</b>	Tube, with nozzle
<b>TY</b>	Tank, cylindrical
<b>TZ</b>	Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss
<b>UC</b>	Uncaged
<b>VA</b>	Vat
<b>VG</b>	Bulk, gas (at 1031 mbar and 15 degree C)
<b>VI</b>	Vial
<b>VK</b>	Vanpack
<b>VL</b>	Bulk, liquid

---

---

**CL07 Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)**
**Code specifying the type of package.**


---

<b>VO</b>	Bulk, solid, large particles ("nodules")
<b>VP</b>	Vacuum-packed
<b>VQ</b>	Bulk, liquefied gas (at abnormal temperature/pressure)
<b>VR</b>	Bulk, solid, granular particles ("grains")
<b>VY</b>	Bulk, solid, fine particles ("powders")
<b>WA</b>	Intermediate bulk container
<b>WB</b>	Wickerbottle
<b>WC</b>	Intermediate bulk container, steel
<b>WD</b>	Intermediate bulk container, aluminium
<b>WF</b>	Intermediate bulk container, metal
<b>WG</b>	Intermediate bulk container, steel, pressurised > 10 kpa
<b>WH</b>	Intermediate bulk container, aluminium, pressurised > 10 kpa
<b>WJ</b>	Intermediate bulk container, metal, pressure 10 kpa
<b>WK</b>	Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid
<b>WL</b>	Intermediate bulk container, aluminium, liquid
<b>WM</b>	Intermediate bulk container, metal, liquid
<b>WN</b>	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, without coat/liner
<b>WP</b>	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated
<b>WQ</b>	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, with liner
<b>WR</b>	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated and liner
<b>WS</b>	Intermediate bulk container, plastic film
<b>WT</b>	Intermediate bulk container, textile with out coat/liner
<b>WU</b>	Intermediate bulk container, natural wood, with inner liner
<b>WV</b>	Intermediate bulk container, textile, coated
<b>WW</b>	Intermediate bulk container, textile, with liner
<b>WX</b>	Intermediate bulk container, textile, coated and liner
<b>WY</b>	Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner
<b>WZ</b>	Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner
<b>XA</b>	Bag, woven plastic, without inner coat/liner
<b>XB</b>	Bag, woven plastic, sift proof
<b>XC</b>	Bag, woven plastic, water resistant

---

---

<b>CL07</b>	<b>Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)</b>
<b>Code specifying the type of package.</b>	
<b>XD</b>	Bag, plastics film
<b>XF</b>	Bag, textile, without inner coat/liner
<b>XG</b>	Bag, textile, sift proof
<b>XH</b>	Bag, textile, water resistant
<b>XJ</b>	Bag, paper, multi-wall
<b>XK</b>	Bag, paper, multi-wall, water resistant
<b>YA</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in steel drum
<b>YB</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in steel crate box
<b>YC</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in aluminium drum
<b>YD</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in aluminium crate
<b>YF</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in wooden box
<b>YG</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plywood drum
<b>YH</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plywood box
<b>YJ</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in fibre drum
<b>YK</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in fibreboard box
<b>YL</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plastic drum
<b>YM</b>	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in solid plastic box
<b>YN</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in steel drum
<b>YP</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in steel crate box
<b>YQ</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in aluminium drum
<b>YR</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in aluminium crate
<b>YS</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in wooden box
<b>YT</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in plywood drum
<b>YV</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in wickerwork hamper
<b>YW</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in fibre drum
<b>YX</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in fibreboard box
<b>YY</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in expandable plastic pack
<b>YZ</b>	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in solid plastic pack
<b>ZA</b>	Intermediate bulk container, paper, multi-wall
<b>ZB</b>	Bag, large
<b>ZC</b>	Intermediate bulk container, paper, multi-wall, water resistant

---

<b>CL07</b>	<b>Package type description code (UNECE Recommendation 21 Annex VI)</b>
<b>Code specifying the type of package.</b>	
<b>ZD</b>	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids
<b>ZF</b>	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids
<b>ZG</b>	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised
<b>ZH</b>	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised
<b>ZJ</b>	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids
<b>ZK</b>	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids
<b>ZL</b>	Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, solids
<b>ZM</b>	Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, solids
<b>ZN</b>	Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, pressurised
<b>ZP</b>	Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, pressurised
<b>ZQ</b>	Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, liquids
<b>ZR</b>	Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, liquids
<b>ZS</b>	Intermediate bulk container, composite
<b>ZT</b>	Intermediate bulk container, fibreboard
<b>ZU</b>	Intermediate bulk container, flexible
<b>ZV</b>	Intermediate bulk container, metal, other than steel
<b>ZW</b>	Intermediate bulk container, natural wood
<b>ZX</b>	Intermediate bulk container, plywood
<b>ZY</b>	Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood
<b>ZZ</b>	Mutually defined

### 3.2.8.9 *CL08 – Seal type code*

<b>CL08</b>	<b>Seal type code (eTIR)</b>
<b>To specify a type of seal.</b>	
<b>1</b>	Mechanical seal The seal is mechanical.
<b>2</b>	Electronic seal The seal is electronic.

---

**3.2.8.10** *CL09 – Message sub types*

---

**CL09**      **Reply type code (eTIR)**

---

<b>00</b>	Return all information regarding guarantee (default)
<b>01</b>	Return only guarantee information
<b>02</b>	Return only declaration information
<b>03</b>	Return only TIR transport information

---

**3.2.8.11** *CL10*

**NOT USED (replaced by CL09-Message sub type)**

**3.2.8.12** *CL11*

**NOT USED (replaced by CL09-Message sub type)**

**3.2.8.13** *CL12 – Guarantee type code (eTIR/to be developed)***3.2.8.14** *CL13 – Customs offices database (eTIR/to be developed)*



3.2.8.15 *CL14 – Indicator (eTIR)*

CL14	Indicator
0	No
1	Yes

3.2.8.16 *CL15 – International TIR database (TIRExB/ITDB)*3.2.8.17 *CL16 – Message function code (UN/EDIFACT 1225)*

CL16	Message function code (UN/EDIFACT 1225) Code indicating the function of the message.
1	Cancellation Message cancelling a previous transmission for a given transaction.
2	Addition Message containing items to be added.
3	Deletion Message containing items to be deleted.
4	Change Message containing items to be changed.
5	Replace Message replacing a previous message.
6	Confirmation Message confirming the details of a previous transmission where such confirmation is required or recommended under the terms of a trading partner agreement.
7	Duplicate The message is a duplicate of a previously generated message.
8	Status Code indicating that the referenced message is a status.
9	Original Initial transmission related to a given transaction.
10	Not found Message whose reference number is not filed.
11	Response Message responding to a previous message or document.

---

<b>CL16</b>	<b>Message function code (UN/EDIFACT 1225)</b>
<b>Code indicating the function of the message.</b>	
<b>12</b>	Not processed Message indicating that the referenced message was received but not yet processed.
<b>13</b>	Request Code indicating that the referenced message is a request.
<b>14</b>	Advance notification Code indicating that the information contained in the message is an advance notification of information to follow.
<b>15</b>	Reminder Repeated message transmission for reminding purposes.
<b>16</b>	Proposal Message content is a proposal.
<b>17</b>	Cancel, to be reissued Referenced transaction cancelled, reissued message will follow.
<b>18</b>	Reissue New issue of a previous message (maybe cancelled).
<b>19</b>	Seller initiated change Change information submitted by buyer but initiated by seller.
<b>20</b>	Replace heading section only Message to replace the heading of a previous message.
<b>21</b>	Replace item detail and summary only Message to replace item detail and summary of a previous message.
<b>22</b>	Final transmission Final message in a related series of messages together making up a commercial, administrative or transport transaction.
<b>23</b>	Transaction on hold Message not to be processed until further release information.
<b>24</b>	Delivery instruction Delivery schedule message only used to transmit short-term delivery instructions.
<b>25</b>	Forecast Delivery schedule message only used to transmit long-term schedule information.

---

---

<b>CL16</b>	<b>Message function code (UN/EDIFACT 1225)</b>
<b>Code indicating the function of the message.</b>	
<b>26</b>	Delivery instruction and forecast Combination of codes '24' and '25'.
<b>27</b>	Not accepted Message to inform that the referenced message is not accepted by the recipient.
<b>28</b>	Accepted, with amendment in heading section Message accepted but amended in heading section.
<b>29</b>	Accepted without amendment Referenced message is entirely accepted.
<b>30</b>	Accepted, with amendment in detail section Referenced message is accepted but amended in detail section.
<b>31</b>	Copy Indicates that the message is a copy of an original message that has been sent, e.g. for action or information.
<b>32</b>	Approval A message releasing an existing referenced message for action to the receiver.
<b>33</b>	Change in heading section Message changing the referenced message heading section.
<b>34</b>	Accepted with amendment The referenced message is accepted but amended.
<b>35</b>	Retransmission Change-free transmission of a message previously sent.
<b>36</b>	Change in detail section Message changing referenced detail section.
<b>37</b>	Reversal of a debit Reversal of a previously posted debit.
<b>38</b>	Reversal of a credit Reversal of a previously posted credit.
<b>39</b>	Reversal for cancellation Code indicating that the referenced message is reversing a cancellation of a previous transmission for a given transaction.

---

---

<b>CL16</b>	<b>Message function code (UN/EDIFACT 1225)</b>
<b>Code indicating the function of the message.</b>	
<b>40</b>	Request for deletion The message is given to inform the recipient to delete the referenced transaction.
<b>41</b>	Finishing/closing order Last of series of call-offs.
<b>42</b>	Confirmation via specific means Message confirming a transaction previously agreed via other means (e.g. phone).
<b>43</b>	Additional transmission Message already transmitted via another communication channel. This transmission is to provide electronically processable data only.
<b>44</b>	Accepted without reserves Message accepted without reserves.
<b>45</b>	Accepted with reserves Message accepted with reserves.
<b>46</b>	Provisional Message content is provisional.
<b>47</b>	Definitive Message content is definitive.
<b>48</b>	Accepted, contents rejected Message to inform that the previous message is received, but it cannot be processed due to regulations, laws, etc.
<b>49</b>	Settled dispute The reported dispute is settled.
<b>50</b>	Withdraw Message withdrawing a previously approved message.
<b>51</b>	Authorisation Message authorising a message or transaction(s).
<b>52</b>	Proposed amendment A code used to indicate an amendment suggested by the sender.
<b>53</b>	Test Code indicating the message is to be considered as a test.

---

---

<b>CL16</b>	<b>Message function code (UN/EDIFACT 1225)</b>
<b>Code indicating the function of the message.</b>	
<b>54</b>	Extract A subset of the original.
<b>55</b>	Notification only The receiver may use the notification information for analysis only.
<b>56</b>	Advice of ledger booked items An advice that items have been booked in the ledger.
<b>57</b>	Advice of items pending to be booked in the ledger An advice that items are pending to be booked in the ledger.
<b>58</b>	Pre-advice of items requiring further information A pre-advice that items require further information.
<b>59</b>	Pre-advised items A pre-advice of items.
<b>60</b>	No action since last message Code indicating the fact that no action has taken place since the last message.
<b>61</b>	Complete schedule The message function is a complete schedule.
<b>62</b>	Update schedule The message function is an update to a schedule.
<b>63</b>	Not accepted, provisional Not accepted, subject to confirmation.
<b>64</b>	Verification The message is transmitted to verify information.
<b>65</b>	Unsettled dispute To report an unsettled dispute.
<b>T1</b>	New Advanced Cargo Information DMR by WCO
<b>T2</b>	Updated Advanced Cargo Information DMR by WCO
<b>T3</b>	New start of operation DMR by WCO
<b>T4</b>	New termination of operation DMR by WCO

---

---

**CL16**      **Message function code (UN/EDIFACT 1225)**  
**Code indicating the function of the message.**

---

<b>T5</b>	New discharge of operation DMR by WCO
-----------	--

---

3.2.8.18 *CL17 – Amendment code (eTIR)*

---

**CL17**      **Amendment code**

---

<b>01</b>	<b>Addition</b>
<b>02</b>	<b>Change</b>
<b>03</b>	<b>Deletion</b>

---

3.2.8.19 *CL18 – Message section code (codes to be defined)*

3.2.8.20 *CL19 – Pointer code (codes to be defined)*

3.2.8.21 *CL20 – Language name code (English Only)*

---

**CL20**      **Language name code (ISO 639)**

**Code specifying the language name.**  
**Is used as a Core Data Type**

---

<b>aa</b>	Afar
<b>AA</b>	Afar
<b>ab</b>	Abkhazian
<b>AB</b>	Abkhazian
<b>ae</b>	Avestan
<b>AE</b>	Avestan
<b>af</b>	Afrikaans
<b>AF</b>	Afrikaans
<b>ak</b>	Akan
<b>AK</b>	Akan
<b>am</b>	Amharic
<b>AM</b>	Amharic
<b>an</b>	Aragonese
<b>AN</b>	Aragonese
<b>ar</b>	Arabic
<b>AR</b>	Arabic
<b>as</b>	Assamese

---

---

**CL20 Language name code (ISO 639)**  
**Code specifying the language name.**  
**Is used as a Core Data Type**

---

<b>AS</b>	Assamese
<b>av</b>	Avaric
<b>AV</b>	Avaric
<b>ay</b>	Aymara
<b>AY</b>	Aymara
<b>az</b>	Azerbaijani
<b>AZ</b>	Azerbaijani
<b>ba</b>	Bashkir
<b>BA</b>	Bashkir
<b>be</b>	Belarusian
<b>BE</b>	Belarusian
<b>bg</b>	Bulgarian
<b>BG</b>	Bulgarian
<b>bh</b>	Bihari
<b>BH</b>	Bihari
<b>bi</b>	Bislama
<b>BI</b>	Bislama
<b>bm</b>	Bambara
<b>BM</b>	Bambara
<b>bn</b>	Bengali
<b>BN</b>	Bengali
<b>bo</b>	Tibetan
<b>BO</b>	Tibetan
<b>br</b>	Breton
<b>BR</b>	Breton
<b>bs</b>	Bosnian
<b>BS</b>	Bosnian
<b>ca</b>	Catalan; Valencian
<b>CA</b>	Catalan; Valencian
<b>ce</b>	Chechen

---

---

<b>CL20</b>	<b>Language name code (ISO 639)</b>
	<b>Code specifying the language name.</b>
	<b>Is used as a Core Data Type</b>

---

<b>CE</b>	Chechen
<b>ch</b>	Chamorro
<b>CH</b>	Chamorro
<b>co</b>	Corsican
<b>CO</b>	Corsican
<b>cr</b>	Cree
<b>CR</b>	Cree
<b>cs</b>	Czech
<b>CS</b>	Czech
<b>cu</b>	Church Slavonic; Old Slavonic; Church Slavonic; Old Bulgarian; Old Church Slavonic
<b>CU</b>	Church Slavonic; Old Slavonic; Church Slavonic; Old Bulgarian; Old Church Slavonic
<b>cv</b>	Chuvash
<b>CV</b>	Chuvash
<b>cy</b>	Welsh
<b>CY</b>	Welsh
<b>da</b>	Danish
<b>DA</b>	Danish
<b>de</b>	German
<b>DE</b>	German
<b>dv</b>	Divehi; Dhivehi; Maldivian
<b>DV</b>	Divehi; Dhivehi; Maldivian
<b>dz</b>	Dzongkha
<b>DZ</b>	Dzongkha
<b>ee</b>	Ewe
<b>EE</b>	Ewe
<b>el</b>	Greek; Modern (1453-)
<b>EL</b>	Greek; Modern (1453-)
<b>en</b>	English
<b>EN</b>	English

---



---

<b>CL20</b>	<b>Language name code (ISO 639)</b>
	<b>Code specifying the language name.</b>
	<b>Is used as a Core Data Type</b>

---

<b>eo</b>	Esperanto
<b>EO</b>	Esperanto
<b>es</b>	Spanish; Castilian
<b>ES</b>	Spanish; Castilian
<b>et</b>	Estonian
<b>ET</b>	Estonian
<b>eu</b>	Basque
<b>EU</b>	Basque
<b>fa</b>	Persian
<b>FA</b>	Persian
<b>ff</b>	Fulah
<b>FF</b>	Fulah
<b>fi</b>	Finnish
<b>FI</b>	Finnish
<b>fj</b>	Fijian
<b>FJ</b>	Fijian
<b>fo</b>	Faroese
<b>FO</b>	Faroese
<b>fr</b>	French
<b>FR</b>	French
<b>fy</b>	Western Frisian
<b>FY</b>	Western Frisian
<b>ga</b>	Irish
<b>GA</b>	Irish
<b>gd</b>	Gaelic; Scottish Gaelic
<b>GD</b>	Gaelic; Scottish Gaelic
<b>gl</b>	Galician
<b>GL</b>	Galician
<b>gn</b>	Guarani
<b>GN</b>	Guarani

---

---

<b>CL20</b>	<b>Language name code (ISO 639)</b>
	<b>Code specifying the language name.</b>
	<b>Is used as a Core Data Type</b>

---

<b>gu</b>	Gujarati
<b>GU</b>	Gujarati
<b>gv</b>	Manx
<b>GV</b>	Manx
<b>ha</b>	Hausa
<b>HA</b>	Hausa
<b>he</b>	Hebrew
<b>HE</b>	Hebrew
<b>hi</b>	Hindi
<b>HI</b>	Hindi
<b>ho</b>	Hiri Motu
<b>HO</b>	Hiri Motu
<b>hr</b>	Croatian
<b>HR</b>	Croatian
<b>ht</b>	Haitian; Haitian Creole
<b>HT</b>	Haitian; Haitian Creole
<b>hu</b>	Hungarian
<b>HU</b>	Hungarian
<b>hy</b>	Armenian
<b>HY</b>	Armenian
<b>hz</b>	Herero
<b>HZ</b>	Herero
<b>ia</b>	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
<b>IA</b>	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
<b>id</b>	Indonesian
<b>ID</b>	Indonesian
<b>ie</b>	Interlingue; Occidental
<b>IE</b>	Interlingue; Occidental
<b>ig</b>	Igbo
<b>IG</b>	Igbo

---

---

<b>CL20</b>	<b>Language name code (ISO 639)</b>
	<b>Code specifying the language name.</b>
	<b>Is used as a Core Data Type</b>

---

<b>ii</b>	Sichuan Yi; Nuosu
<b>II</b>	Sichuan Yi; Nuosu
<b>ik</b>	Inupiaq
<b>IK</b>	Inupiaq
<b>io</b>	Ido
<b>IO</b>	Ido
<b>is</b>	Icelandic
<b>IS</b>	Icelandic
<b>it</b>	Italian
<b>IT</b>	Italian
<b>iu</b>	Inuktitut
<b>IU</b>	Inuktitut
<b>ja</b>	Japanese
<b>JA</b>	Japanese
<b>jv</b>	Javanese
<b>JV</b>	Javanese
<b>ka</b>	Georgian
<b>KA</b>	Georgian
<b>kg</b>	Kongo
<b>KG</b>	Kongo
<b>ki</b>	Kikuyu; Gikuyu
<b>KI</b>	Kikuyu; Gikuyu
<b>kj</b>	Kuanyama; Kwanyama
<b>KJ</b>	Kuanyama; Kwanyama
<b>kk</b>	Kazakh
<b>KK</b>	Kazakh
<b>kl</b>	Kalaallisut; Greenlandic
<b>KL</b>	Kalaallisut; Greenlandic
<b>km</b>	Central Khmer
<b>KM</b>	Central Khmer

---

---

<b>CL20</b>	<b>Language name code (ISO 639)</b>
	<b>Code specifying the language name.</b>
	<b>Is used as a Core Data Type</b>

---

<b>kn</b>	Kannada
<b>KN</b>	Kannada
<b>ko</b>	Korean
<b>KO</b>	Korean
<b>kr</b>	Kanuri
<b>KR</b>	Kanuri
<b>ks</b>	Kashmiri
<b>KS</b>	Kashmiri
<b>ku</b>	Kurdish
<b>KU</b>	Kurdish
<b>kv</b>	Komi
<b>KV</b>	Komi
<b>kw</b>	Cornish
<b>KW</b>	Cornish
<b>ky</b>	Kirghiz; Kyrgyz
<b>KY</b>	Kirghiz; Kyrgyz
<b>la</b>	Latin
<b>LA</b>	Latin
<b>lb</b>	Luxembourgish; Letzeburgesch
<b>LB</b>	Luxembourgish; Letzeburgesch
<b>lg</b>	Ganda
<b>LG</b>	Ganda
<b>li</b>	Limburgan; Limburger; Limburgish
<b>LI</b>	Limburgan; Limburger; Limburgish
<b>ln</b>	Lingala
<b>LN</b>	Lingala
<b>lo</b>	Lao
<b>LO</b>	Lao
<b>lt</b>	Lithuanian
<b>LT</b>	Lithuanian

---

---

<b>CL20</b>	<b>Language name code (ISO 639)</b>
	<b>Code specifying the language name.</b>
	<b>Is used as a Core Data Type</b>

---

<b>lu</b>	Luba-Katanga
<b>LU</b>	Luba-Katanga
<b>lv</b>	Latvian
<b>LV</b>	Latvian
<b>mg</b>	Malagasy
<b>MG</b>	Malagasy
<b>mh</b>	Marshallese
<b>MH</b>	Marshallese
<b>mi</b>	Maori
<b>MI</b>	Maori
<b>mk</b>	Macedonian
<b>MK</b>	Macedonian
<b>ml</b>	Malayalam
<b>ML</b>	Malayalam
<b>mn</b>	Mongolian
<b>MN</b>	Mongolian
<b>mo</b>	Moldavian; Moldovan
<b>MO</b>	Moldavian; Moldovan
<b>mr</b>	Marathi
<b>MR</b>	Marathi
<b>ms</b>	Malay
<b>MS</b>	Malay
<b>mt</b>	Maltese
<b>MT</b>	Maltese
<b>my</b>	Burmese
<b>MY</b>	Burmese
<b>na</b>	Nauru
<b>NA</b>	Nauru
<b>nb</b>	Bokmal Norwegian; Norwegian Bokmal
<b>NB</b>	Bokmal Norwegian; Norwegian Bokmal

---

---

<b>CL20</b>	<b>Language name code (ISO 639)</b>
	<b>Code specifying the language name.</b>
	<b>Is used as a Core Data Type</b>

---

<b>nd</b>	Ndebele; North; North Ndebele
<b>ND</b>	Ndebele; North; North Ndebele
<b>ne</b>	Nepali
<b>NE</b>	Nepali
<b>ng</b>	Ndonga
<b>NG</b>	Ndonga
<b>nl</b>	Dutch; Flemish
<b>NL</b>	Dutch; Flemish
<b>nn</b>	Norwegian Nynorsk; Nynorsk, Norwegian
<b>NN</b>	Norwegian Nynorsk; Nynorsk, Norwegian
<b>no</b>	Norwegian
<b>NO</b>	Norwegian
<b>nr</b>	Ndebele; South; South Ndebele
<b>NR</b>	Ndebele; South; South Ndebele
<b>nv</b>	Navajo; Navaho
<b>NV</b>	Navajo; Navaho
<b>ny</b>	Chichewa; Chewa; Nyanja
<b>NY</b>	Chichewa; Chewa; Nyanja
<b>oc</b>	Occitan (post 1500); Provençal
<b>OC</b>	Occitan (post 1500); Provençal
<b>oj</b>	Ojibwa
<b>OJ</b>	Ojibwa
<b>om</b>	Oromo
<b>OM</b>	Oromo
<b>or</b>	Oriya
<b>OR</b>	Oriya
<b>os</b>	Ossetian; Ossetic
<b>OS</b>	Ossetian; Ossetic
<b>pa</b>	Panjabi; Punjabi
<b>PA</b>	Panjabi; Punjabi

---

---

**CL20 Language name code (ISO 639)**  
**Code specifying the language name.**  
**Is used as a Core Data Type**

---

<b>pi</b>	Pali
<b>PI</b>	Pali
<b>pl</b>	Polish
<b>PL</b>	Polish
<b>ps</b>	Pushto; Pashto
<b>PS</b>	Pushto; Pashto
<b>pt</b>	Portuguese
<b>PT</b>	Portuguese
<b>qu</b>	Quechua
<b>QU</b>	Quechua
<b>rm</b>	Romansh
<b>RM</b>	Romansh
<b>rn</b>	Rundi
<b>RN</b>	Rundi
<b>ro</b>	Romanian
<b>RO</b>	Romanian
<b>ru</b>	Russian
<b>RU</b>	Russian
<b>rw</b>	Kinyarwanda
<b>RW</b>	Kinyarwanda
<b>sa</b>	Sanskrit
<b>SA</b>	Sanskrit
<b>sc</b>	Sardinian
<b>SC</b>	Sardinian
<b>sd</b>	Sindhi
<b>SD</b>	Sindhi
<b>se</b>	Northern Sami
<b>SE</b>	Northern Sami
<b>sg</b>	Sango
<b>SG</b>	Sango

---

---

**CL20 Language name code (ISO 639)**  
**Code specifying the language name.**  
**Is used as a Core Data Type**

---

<b>si</b>	Sinhala; Sinhalese
<b>SI</b>	Sinhala; Sinhalese
<b>sk</b>	Slovak
<b>SK</b>	Slovak
<b>sl</b>	Slovenian
<b>SL</b>	Slovenian
<b>sm</b>	Samoan
<b>SM</b>	Samoan
<b>sn</b>	Shona
<b>SN</b>	Shona
<b>so</b>	Somali
<b>SO</b>	Somali
<b>sq</b>	Albanian
<b>SQ</b>	Albanian
<b>sr</b>	Serbian
<b>SR</b>	Serbian
<b>ss</b>	Swati
<b>SS</b>	Swati
<b>st</b>	Sotho, Southern
<b>ST</b>	Sotho, Southern
<b>su</b>	Sundanese
<b>SU</b>	Sundanese
<b>sv</b>	Swedish
<b>SV</b>	Swedish
<b>sw</b>	Swahili
<b>SW</b>	Swahili
<b>ta</b>	Tamil
<b>TA</b>	Tamil
<b>te</b>	Telugu
<b>TE</b>	Telugu

---



---

**CL20 Language name code (ISO 639)**  
**Code specifying the language name.**  
**Is used as a Core Data Type**

---

<b>tg</b>	Tajik
<b>TG</b>	Tajik
<b>th</b>	Thai
<b>TH</b>	Thai
<b>ti</b>	Tigrinya
<b>TI</b>	Tigrinya
<b>tk</b>	Turkmen
<b>TK</b>	Turkmen
<b>tl</b>	Tagalog
<b>TL</b>	Tagalog
<b>tn</b>	Tswana
<b>TN</b>	Tswana
<b>to</b>	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
<b>TO</b>	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
<b>tr</b>	Turkish
<b>TR</b>	Turkish
<b>ts</b>	Tsonga
<b>TS</b>	Tsonga
<b>tt</b>	Tatar
<b>TT</b>	Tatar
<b>tw</b>	Twi
<b>TW</b>	Twi
<b>ty</b>	Tahitian
<b>TY</b>	Tahitian
<b>ug</b>	Uighur; Uyghur
<b>UG</b>	Uighur; Uyghur
<b>uk</b>	Ukrainian
<b>UK</b>	Ukrainian
<b>ur</b>	Urdu
<b>UR</b>	Urdu

---

---

**CL20**     **Language name code (ISO 639)**  
**Code specifying the language name.**  
**Is used as a Core Data Type**

---

<b>uz</b>	Uzbek
<b>UZ</b>	Uzbek
<b>ve</b>	Venda
<b>VE</b>	Venda
<b>vi</b>	Vietnamese
<b>VI</b>	Vietnamese
<b>vo</b>	Volapük
<b>VO</b>	Volapük
<b>wa</b>	Walloon
<b>WA</b>	Walloon
<b>wo</b>	Wolof
<b>WO</b>	Wolof
<b>xh</b>	Xhosa
<b>XH</b>	Xhosa
<b>yi</b>	Yiddish
<b>YI</b>	Yiddish
<b>yo</b>	Yoruba
<b>YO</b>	Yoruba
<b>za</b>	Zhuang; Chuang
<b>ZA</b>	Zhuang; Chuang
<b>zh</b>	Chinese
<b>ZH</b>	Chinese
<b>zu</b>	Zulu
<b>ZU</b>	Zulu

---

**3.2.8.22**     **CL21 – Measurement unit code (English Only)**

---

**CL21**     **Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**  
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**

---

<b>05</b>	lift
<b>06</b>	small spray

---

<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>08</b>	heat lot
<b>10</b>	group A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).
<b>11</b>	outfit A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).
<b>13</b>	ration A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).
<b>14</b>	shot A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.
<b>15</b>	stick, military A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).
<b>16</b>	hundred fifteen kg drum
<b>17</b>	hundred lb drum
<b>18</b>	fiftyfive gallon (US) drum
<b>19</b>	tank truck
<b>20</b>	twenty foot container A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 feet in length.
<b>21</b>	forty foot container A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 feet in length.
<b>22</b>	decilitre per gram
<b>23</b>	gram per cubic centimetre
<b>24</b>	theoretical pound A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.
<b>25</b>	gram per square centimetre
<b>26</b>	actual ton

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>27</b>	theoretical ton A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.
<b>28</b>	kilogram per square metre
<b>29</b>	pound per thousand square feet
<b>30</b>	horse power day per air dry metric ton
<b>31</b>	catch weight
<b>32</b>	kilogram per air dry metric ton
<b>33</b>	kilopascal square metres per gram
<b>34</b>	kilopascals per millimetre
<b>35</b>	millilitres per square centimetre second
<b>36</b>	cubic feet per minute per square foot Conversion factor required
<b>37</b>	ounce per square foot
<b>38</b>	ounces per square foot per 0,01inch
<b>40</b>	millilitre per second
<b>41</b>	millilitre per minute
<b>43</b>	super bulk bag Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>44</b>	fivehundred kg bulk bag
<b>45</b>	threehundred kg bulk bag
<b>46</b>	fifty lb bulk bag
<b>47</b>	fifty lb bag
<b>48</b>	bulk car load
<b>53</b>	theoretical kilograms
<b>54</b>	theoretical tonne
<b>56</b>	sitas A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.
<b>57</b>	mesh A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.

---

<b>CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>	
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>58</b>	net kilogram A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.
<b>59</b>	part per million A unit of proportion equal to 10 <sup>-6</sup> .
<b>60</b>	percent weight A unit of proportion equal to 10 <sup>-2</sup> .
<b>61</b>	part per billion (US) A unit of proportion equal to 10 <sup>-9</sup> .
<b>62</b>	percent per 1000 hour
<b>63</b>	failure rate in time
<b>64</b>	pound per square inch, gauge
<b>66</b>	oersted
<b>69</b>	test specific scale
<b>71</b>	volt ampere per pound
<b>72</b>	watt per pound
<b>73</b>	ampere tum per centimetre
<b>74</b>	millipascal
<b>76</b>	gauss
<b>77</b>	milli-inch
<b>78</b>	kilogauss
<b>80</b>	pound per square inch absolute
<b>81</b>	henry
<b>84</b>	kilopound per square inch A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.
<b>85</b>	foot pound-force
<b>87</b>	pound per cubic foot
<b>89</b>	poise
<b>90</b>	Saybold universal second
<b>91</b>	stokes
<b>92</b>	calorie per cubic centimetre
<b>93</b>	calorie per gram
<b>94</b>	curl unit

<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>95</b>	twenty thousand gallon (US) tankcar
<b>96</b>	ten thousand gallon (US) tankcar
<b>97</b>	ten kg drum
<b>98</b>	fifteen kg drum
<b>1A</b>	car mile
<b>1B</b>	car count
<b>1C</b>	locomotive count
<b>1D</b>	caboose count
<b>1E</b>	empty car
<b>1F</b>	train mile
<b>1G</b>	fuel usage gallon (US)
<b>1H</b>	caboose mile
<b>1I</b>	fixed rate A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.
<b>1J</b>	ton mile
<b>1K</b>	locomotive mile
<b>1L</b>	total car count
<b>1M</b>	total car mile
<b>1X</b>	quarter mile
<b>2A</b>	radian per second Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide
<b>2B</b>	radian per second squared Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide
<b>2C</b>	roentgen
<b>2G</b>	volt AC A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).
<b>2H</b>	volt DC A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).
<b>2I</b>	British thermal unit per hour
<b>2J</b>	cubic centimetre per second

<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>2K</b>	cubic foot per hour
<b>2L</b>	cubic foot per minute
<b>2M</b>	centimetre per second
<b>2N</b>	decibel
<b>2P</b>	kilobyte A unit of information equal to 10 <sup>3</sup> (1000) bytes.
<b>2Q</b>	kilobecquerel
<b>2R</b>	kilocurie
<b>2U</b>	megagram
<b>2V</b>	megagram per hour
<b>2W</b>	bin Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>2X</b>	metre per minute
<b>2Y</b>	milliroentgen
<b>2Z</b>	millivolt
<b>3B</b>	megajoule
<b>3C</b>	manmonth A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.
<b>3E</b>	pound per pound of product
<b>3G</b>	pound per piece of product
<b>3H</b>	kilogram per kilogram of product
<b>3I</b>	kilogram per piece of product
<b>4A</b>	bobbin Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>4B</b>	cap
<b>4C</b>	centistokes
<b>4E</b>	twenty pack
<b>4G</b>	microlitre
<b>4H</b>	micrometre (micron)

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>4K</b>	milliampere
<b>4L</b>	megabyte A unit of information equal to 10 <sup>6</sup> (1000000) bytes.
<b>4M</b>	milligram per hour
<b>4N</b>	megabecquerel
<b>4O</b>	microfarad
<b>4P</b>	newton per metre
<b>4Q</b>	ounce inch
<b>4R</b>	ounce foot
<b>4T</b>	picofarad
<b>4U</b>	pound per hour
<b>4W</b>	ton (US) per hour
<b>4X</b>	kilolitre per hour
<b>5A</b>	barrel (US) per minute
<b>5B</b>	batch A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).
<b>5C</b>	gallon(US) per thousand
<b>5E</b>	MMSCF/day A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.
<b>5F</b>	pounds per thousand
<b>5G</b>	pump
<b>5H</b>	stage
<b>5I</b>	standard cubic foot
<b>5J</b>	hydraulic horse power A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.
<b>5K</b>	count per minute
<b>5P</b>	seismic level
<b>5Q</b>	seismic line
<b>A1</b>	15 °C calorie
<b>A10</b>	ampere square metre per joule second

---



<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>A11</b>	angstrom
<b>A12</b>	astronomical unit
<b>A13</b>	attojoule
<b>A14</b>	barn
<b>A15</b>	barn per electron volt
<b>A16</b>	barn per steradian electronvolt
<b>A17</b>	barn per steradian
<b>A18</b>	becquerel per kilogram
<b>A19</b>	becquerel per metre cubed
<b>A2</b>	ampere per centimetre
<b>A20</b>	British thermal unit per second square foot degree Rankine
<b>A21</b>	British thermal unit per pound degree Rankine
<b>A22</b>	British thermal unit per second foot degree Rankine
<b>A23</b>	British thermal unit per hour square foot degree Rankine
<b>A24</b>	candela per square metre
<b>A25</b>	cheval vapeur
<b>A26</b>	coulomb metre
<b>A27</b>	coulomb metre squared per volt
<b>A28</b>	coulomb per cubic centimetre
<b>A29</b>	coulomb per cubic metre
<b>A3</b>	ampere per millimetre
<b>A30</b>	coulomb per cubic millimetre
<b>A31</b>	coulomb per kilogram second
<b>A32</b>	coulomb per mole
<b>A33</b>	coulomb per square centimetre
<b>A34</b>	coulomb per square metre
<b>A35</b>	coulomb per square millimetre
<b>A36</b>	cubic centimetre per mole
<b>A37</b>	cubic decimetre per mole
<b>A38</b>	cubic metre per coulomb
<b>A39</b>	cubic metre per kilogram

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>A4</b>	ampere per square centimetre
<b>A40</b>	cubic metre per mole
<b>A41</b>	ampere per square metre
<b>A42</b>	curie per kilogram
<b>A43</b>	deadweight tonnage A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.
<b>A44</b>	decalitre
<b>A45</b>	decametre
<b>A47</b>	decitex A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.
<b>A48</b>	degree Rankine Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)
<b>A49</b>	denier A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.
<b>A5</b>	ampere square metre
<b>A50</b>	dyne second per cubic centimetre
<b>A51</b>	dyne second per centimetre
<b>A52</b>	dyne second per centimetre to the fifth power
<b>A53</b>	electronvolt
<b>A54</b>	electronvolt per metre
<b>A55</b>	electronvolt square metre
<b>A56</b>	electronvolt square metre per kilogram
<b>A57</b>	erg
<b>A58</b>	erg per centimetre
<b>A59</b>	8-part cloud cover A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage. Synonym: OKTA , OCTA

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>A6</b>	ampere per square metre kelvin squared
<b>A60</b>	erg per cubic centimetre
<b>A61</b>	erg per gram
<b>A62</b>	erg per gram second
<b>A63</b>	erg per second
<b>A64</b>	erg per second square centimetre
<b>A65</b>	erg per square centimetre second
<b>A66</b>	erg square centimetre
<b>A67</b>	erg square centimetre per gram
<b>A68</b>	exajoule
<b>A69</b>	farad per metre
<b>A7</b>	ampere per square millimetre
<b>A70</b>	femtojoule
<b>A71</b>	femtometre
<b>A73</b>	foot per second squared
<b>A74</b>	foot pound-force per second
<b>A75</b>	freight ton
	A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.
<b>A76</b>	gal
<b>A77</b>	Gaussian CGS unit of displacement
<b>A78</b>	Gaussian CGS unit of electric current
<b>A79</b>	Gaussian CGS unit of electric charge
<b>A8</b>	ampere second
<b>A80</b>	Gaussian CGS unit of electric field strength
<b>A81</b>	Gaussian CGS unit of electric polarization
<b>A82</b>	Gaussian CGS unit of electric potential
<b>A83</b>	Gaussian CGS unit of magnetization
<b>A84</b>	gigacoulomb per cubic metre
<b>A85</b>	gigaelectronvolt
<b>A86</b>	gigahertz

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>A87</b>	gigaohm
<b>A88</b>	gigaohm metre
<b>A89</b>	gigapascal
<b>A9</b>	rate A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.
<b>A90</b>	gigawatt
<b>A91</b>	gon Synonym: grade
<b>A93</b>	gram per cubic metre
<b>A94</b>	gram per mole
<b>A95</b>	gray
<b>A96</b>	gray per second
<b>A97</b>	hectopascal
<b>A98</b>	henry per metre
<b>A99</b>	bit A unit of information equal to one binary digit.
<b>AA</b>	ball A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).
<b>AB</b>	bulk pack A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.
<b>ACR</b>	acre
<b>ACT</b>	activity A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).
<b>AD</b>	byte A unit of information equal to 8 bits.
<b>AE</b>	ampere per metre
<b>AH</b>	additional minute A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.

---

<b>CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>	
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>AI</b>	average minute per call A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.
<b>AJ</b>	cop
<b>AK</b>	fathom
<b>AL</b>	access line A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.
<b>AM</b>	ampoule Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>AMH</b>	ampere hour A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.
<b>AMP</b>	ampere
<b>ANN</b>	year Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year
<b>AP</b>	aluminium pound only
<b>APZ</b>	troy ounce or apothecary ounce
<b>AQ</b>	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit A unit of measure for blood potency (US).
<b>AR</b>	suppository
<b>ARE</b>	are
<b>AS</b>	assortment A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).
<b>ASM</b>	alcoholic strength by mass A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.
<b>ASU</b>	alcoholic strength by volume A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.
<b>ATM</b>	standard atmosphere

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>ATT</b>	technical atmosphere
<b>AV</b>	capsule Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>AW</b>	powder filled vial
<b>AY</b>	assembly A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).
<b>AZ</b>	British thermal unit per pound
<b>B0</b>	Btu per cubic foot
<b>B1</b>	barrel (US) per day
<b>B10</b>	bit per second A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.
<b>B11</b>	joule per kilogram kelvin
<b>B12</b>	joule per metre
<b>B13</b>	joule per square metre Synonym: joule per metre squared
<b>B14</b>	joule per metre to the fourth power
<b>B15</b>	joule per mole
<b>B16</b>	joule per mole kelvin
<b>B17</b>	credit A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.
<b>B18</b>	joule second
<b>B19</b>	digit A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.
<b>B2</b>	bunk
<b>B20</b>	joule square metre per kilogram
<b>B21</b>	kelvin per watt
<b>B22</b>	kiloampere
<b>B23</b>	kiloampere per square metre
<b>B24</b>	kiloampere per metre

---

<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>B25</b>	kilobecquerel per kilogram
<b>B26</b>	kilocoulomb
<b>B27</b>	kilocoulomb per cubic metre
<b>B28</b>	kilocoulomb per square metre
<b>B29</b>	kiloelectronvolt
<b>B3</b>	batting pound A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.
<b>B30</b>	gibibit A unit of information equal to 2 <sup>30</sup> bits (binary digits).
<b>B31</b>	kilogram metre per second
<b>B32</b>	kilogram metre squared
<b>B33</b>	kilogram metre squared per second
<b>B34</b>	kilogram per cubic decimetre
<b>B35</b>	kilogram per litre
<b>B36</b>	thermochemical calorie per gram
<b>B37</b>	kilogram-force
<b>B38</b>	kilogram-force metre
<b>B39</b>	kilogram-force metre per second
<b>B4</b>	barrel, imperial A unit of volume used to measure liquids such as beer or wine. One barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.
<b>B40</b>	kilogram-force per square metre
<b>B41</b>	kilojoule per kelvin
<b>B42</b>	kilojoule per kilogram
<b>B43</b>	kilojoule per kilogram kelvin
<b>B44</b>	kilojoule per mole
<b>B45</b>	kilomole
<b>B46</b>	kilomole per cubic metre
<b>B47</b>	kilonewton
<b>B48</b>	kilonewton metre
<b>B49</b>	kiloohm
<b>B5</b>	billet

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>B50</b>	kiloohm metre
<b>B51</b>	kilopond
<b>B52</b>	kilosecond
<b>B53</b>	kilosiemens
<b>B54</b>	kilosiemens per metre
<b>B55</b>	kilovolt per metre
<b>B56</b>	kiloweber per metre
<b>B57</b>	light year A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.
<b>B58</b>	litre per mole
<b>B59</b>	lumen hour
<b>B6</b>	bun
<b>B60</b>	lumen per square metre
<b>B61</b>	lumen per watt
<b>B62</b>	lumen second
<b>B63</b>	lux hour
<b>B64</b>	lux second
<b>B65</b>	maxwell
<b>B66</b>	megaampere per square metre
<b>B67</b>	megabecquerel per kilogram
<b>B68</b>	gigabit A unit of information equal to 10 <sup>9</sup> bits (binary digits).
<b>B69</b>	megacoulomb per cubic metre
<b>B7</b>	cycle A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).
<b>B70</b>	megacoulomb per square metre
<b>B71</b>	megaelectronvolt
<b>B72</b>	megagram per cubic metre
<b>B73</b>	meganewton
<b>B74</b>	meganewton metre
<b>B75</b>	megaohm

---



---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>B76</b>	megaohm metre
<b>B77</b>	megasiemens per metre
<b>B78</b>	megavolt
<b>B79</b>	megavolt per metre
<b>B8</b>	joule per cubic metre
<b>B80</b>	gigabit per second A unit of information equal to 10 <sup>9</sup> bits (binary digits) per second.
<b>B81</b>	reciprocal metre squared reciprocal second
<b>B82</b>	inch per linear foot A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.
<b>B83</b>	metre to the fourth power
<b>B84</b>	microampere
<b>B85</b>	microbar
<b>B86</b>	microcoulomb
<b>B87</b>	microcoulomb per cubic metre
<b>B88</b>	microcoulomb per square metre
<b>B89</b>	microfarad per metre
<b>B9</b>	batt
<b>B90</b>	microhenry
<b>B91</b>	microhenry per metre
<b>B92</b>	micronewton
<b>B93</b>	micronewton metre
<b>B94</b>	microohm
<b>B95</b>	microohm metre
<b>B96</b>	micropascal
<b>B97</b>	microradian
<b>B98</b>	microsecond
<b>B99</b>	microsiemens
<b>BAR</b>	bar [unit of pressure]
<b>BB</b>	base box A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>BD</b>	board Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>BE</b>	bundle Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>BFT</b>	board foot A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).
<b>BG</b>	bag Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>BH</b>	brush
<b>BHP</b>	brake horse power
<b>BIL</b>	billion (EUR) Synonym: trillion (US)
<b>BJ</b>	bucket Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>BK</b>	basket Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>BL</b>	bale Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>BLD</b>	dry barrel (US)
<b>BLL</b>	barrel (US)
<b>BO</b>	bottle Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>BP</b>	hundred board feet A unit of volume equal to one hundred board feet.
<b>BQL</b>	becquerel

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>BR</b>	bar [unit of packaging] Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>BT</b>	bolt Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>BTU</b>	British thermal unit
<b>BUA</b>	bushel (US)
<b>BUI</b>	bushel (UK)
<b>BW</b>	base weight
<b>BX</b>	box Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>BZ</b>	million BTUs
<b>C0</b>	call A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).
<b>C1</b>	composite product pound (total weight)
<b>C10</b>	millifarad
<b>C11</b>	milligal
<b>C12</b>	milligram per metre
<b>C13</b>	milligray
<b>C14</b>	millihenry
<b>C15</b>	millijoule
<b>C16</b>	millimetre per second
<b>C17</b>	millimetre squared per second
<b>C18</b>	millimole
<b>C19</b>	mole per kilogram
<b>C2</b>	carset
<b>C20</b>	millinewton
<b>C21</b>	kibibit A unit of information equal to $2^{10}$ (1024) bits (binary digits).

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>C22</b>	millinewton per metre
<b>C23</b>	milliohm metre
<b>C24</b>	millipascal second
<b>C25</b>	milliradian
<b>C26</b>	millisecond
<b>C27</b>	millisiemens
<b>C28</b>	millisievert
<b>C29</b>	millitesla
<b>C3</b>	microvolt per metre
<b>C30</b>	millivolt per metre
<b>C31</b>	milliwatt
<b>C32</b>	milliwatt per square metre
<b>C33</b>	milliweber
<b>C34</b>	mole
<b>C35</b>	mole per cubic decimetre
<b>C36</b>	mole per cubic metre
<b>C37</b>	kilobit A unit of information equal to 10 <sup>3</sup> (1000) bits (binary digits).
<b>C38</b>	mole per litre
<b>C39</b>	nanoampere
<b>C4</b>	carload
<b>C40</b>	nanocoulomb
<b>C41</b>	nanofarad
<b>C42</b>	nanofarad per metre
<b>C43</b>	nanohenry
<b>C44</b>	nanohenry per metre
<b>C45</b>	nanometre
<b>C46</b>	nanoohm metre
<b>C47</b>	nanosecond
<b>C48</b>	nanotesla
<b>C49</b>	nanowatt

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>C5</b>	cost
<b>C50</b>	neper
<b>C51</b>	neper per second
<b>C52</b>	picometre
<b>C53</b>	newton metre second
<b>C54</b>	newton metre squared kilogram squared
<b>C55</b>	newton per square metre
<b>C56</b>	newton per square millimetre
<b>C57</b>	newton second
<b>C58</b>	newton second per metre
<b>C59</b>	octave A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.
<b>C6</b>	cell
<b>C60</b>	ohm centimetre
<b>C61</b>	ohm metre
<b>C62</b>	one Synonym: piece; unit
<b>C63</b>	parsec
<b>C64</b>	pascal per kelvin
<b>C65</b>	pascal second
<b>C66</b>	pascal second per cubic metre
<b>C67</b>	pascal second per metre
<b>C68</b>	petajoule
<b>C69</b>	phon A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.
<b>C7</b>	centipoise
<b>C70</b>	picoampere
<b>C71</b>	picocoulomb
<b>C72</b>	picofarad per metre

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>C73</b>	picohenry
<b>C74</b>	kilobit per second A unit of information equal to $10^3$ (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.
<b>C75</b>	picowatt
<b>C76</b>	picowatt per square metre
<b>C77</b>	pound gage
<b>C78</b>	pound-force
<b>C79</b>	kilovolt ampere hour A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.
<b>C8</b>	millicoulomb per kilogram
<b>C80</b>	rad
<b>C81</b>	radian
<b>C82</b>	radian square metre per mole
<b>C83</b>	radian square metre per kilogram
<b>C84</b>	radian per metre
<b>C85</b>	reciprocal angstrom
<b>C86</b>	reciprocal cubic metre
<b>C87</b>	reciprocal cubic metre per second
<b>C88</b>	reciprocal electron volt per cubic metre
<b>C89</b>	reciprocal henry
<b>C9</b>	coil group A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).
<b>C90</b>	reciprocal joule per cubic metre
<b>C91</b>	reciprocal kelvin or kelvin to the power minus one
<b>C92</b>	reciprocal metre
<b>C93</b>	reciprocal square metre Synonym: reciprocal metre squared
<b>C94</b>	reciprocal minute
<b>C95</b>	reciprocal mole
<b>C96</b>	reciprocal pascal or pascal to the power minus one

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>C97</b>	reciprocal second
<b>C98</b>	reciprocal second per cubic metre
<b>C99</b>	reciprocal second per metre squared
<b>CA</b>	can Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CCT</b>	carrying capacity in metric ton A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.
<b>CDL</b>	candela
<b>CEL</b>	degree Celsius Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)
<b>CEN</b>	hundred A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.
<b>CG</b>	card A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).
<b>CGM</b>	centigram
<b>CH</b>	container Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CJ</b>	cone Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CK</b>	connector
<b>CKG</b>	coulomb per kilogram
<b>CL</b>	coil Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CLF</b>	hundred leave A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>CLT</b>	centilitre
<b>CMK</b>	square centimetre
<b>CMQ</b>	cubic centimetre
<b>CMT</b>	centimetre
<b>CNP</b>	hundred pack A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).
<b>CNT</b>	cental (UK) A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).
<b>CO</b>	carboy Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>COU</b>	coulomb
<b>CQ</b>	cartridge Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CR</b>	crate Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CS</b>	case Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CT</b>	carton Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CTG</b>	content gram A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.
<b>CTM</b>	metric carat
<b>CTN</b>	content ton (metric) A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.

---



---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>CU</b>	cup Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CUR</b>	curie
<b>CV</b>	cover Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CWA</b>	hundred pounds (cwt) / hundred weight (US)
<b>CWI</b>	hundred weight (UK)
<b>CY</b>	cylinder Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>CZ</b>	combo
<b>D03</b>	kilowatt hour per hour A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.
<b>D04</b>	lot [unit of weight] A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.
<b>D1</b>	reciprocal second per steradian
<b>D10</b>	siemens per metre
<b>D11</b>	mebibit A unit of information equal to $2^{20}$ (1048576) bits (binary digits).
<b>D12</b>	siemens square metre per mole
<b>D13</b>	sievert
<b>D14</b>	thousand linear yard
<b>D15</b>	sone A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.
<b>D16</b>	square centimetre per erg
<b>D17</b>	square centimetre per steradian erg
<b>D18</b>	metre kelvin
<b>D19</b>	square metre kelvin per watt
<b>D2</b>	reciprocal second per steradian metre squared

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>D20</b>	square metre per joule
<b>D21</b>	square metre per kilogram
<b>D22</b>	square metre per mole
<b>D23</b>	pen gram (protein) A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/enteral therapy.
<b>D24</b>	square metre per steradian
<b>D25</b>	square metre per steradian joule
<b>D26</b>	square metre per volt second
<b>D27</b>	steradian
<b>D28</b>	syphon
<b>D29</b>	terahertz
<b>D30</b>	terajoule
<b>D31</b>	terawatt
<b>D32</b>	terawatt hour
<b>D33</b>	tesla
<b>D34</b>	tex A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.
<b>D35</b>	thermochemical calorie
<b>D36</b>	megabit A unit of information equal to $10^7$ (1000000) bits (binary digits).
<b>D37</b>	thermochemical calorie per gram kelvin
<b>D38</b>	thermochemical calorie per second centimetre kelvin
<b>D39</b>	thermochemical calorie per second square centimetre kelvin
<b>D40</b>	thousand litre
<b>D41</b>	tonne per cubic metre
<b>D42</b>	tropical year
<b>D43</b>	unified atomic mass unit
<b>D44</b>	var The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.
<b>D45</b>	volt squared per kelvin squared

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>D46</b>	volt - ampere
<b>D47</b>	volt per centimetre
<b>D48</b>	volt per kelvin
<b>D49</b>	millivolt per kelvin
<b>D5</b>	kilogram per square centimetre
<b>D50</b>	volt per metre
<b>D51</b>	volt per millimetre
<b>D52</b>	watt per kelvin
<b>D53</b>	watt per metre kelvin
<b>D54</b>	watt per square metre
<b>D55</b>	watt per square metre kelvin
<b>D56</b>	watt per square metre kelvin to the fourth power
<b>D57</b>	watt per steradian
<b>D58</b>	watt per steradian square metre
<b>D59</b>	weber per metre
<b>D6</b>	roentgen per second
<b>D60</b>	weber per millimetre
<b>D61</b>	minute [unit of angle]
<b>D62</b>	second [unit of angle]
<b>D63</b>	book A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).
<b>D64</b>	block
<b>D65</b>	round A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).
<b>D66</b>	cassette
<b>D67</b>	dollar per hour
<b>D68</b>	number of words A unit of count defining the number of words.
<b>D69</b>	inch to the fourth power

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>D7</b>	sandwich
<b>D70</b>	International Table (IT) calorie
<b>D71</b>	International Table (IT) calorie per second centimetre kelvin
<b>D72</b>	International Table (IT) calorie per second square centimetre kelvin
<b>D73</b>	joule square metre
<b>D74</b>	kilogram per mole
<b>D75</b>	International Table (IT) calorie per gram
<b>D76</b>	International Table (IT) calorie per gram kelvin
<b>D77</b>	megacoulomb
<b>D78</b>	megajoule per second A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.
<b>D79</b>	beam
<b>D8</b>	draize score
<b>D80</b>	microwatt
<b>D81</b>	microtesla
<b>D82</b>	microvolt
<b>D83</b>	millinewton metre
<b>D85</b>	microwatt per square metre
<b>D86</b>	millicoulomb
<b>D87</b>	millimole per kilogram
<b>D88</b>	millicoulomb per cubic metre
<b>D89</b>	millicoulomb per square metre
<b>D9</b>	dyne per square centimetre
<b>D90</b>	cubic metre (net)
<b>D91</b>	rem
<b>D92</b>	band
<b>D93</b>	second per cubic metre
<b>D94</b>	second per radian cubic metre
<b>D95</b>	joule per gram
<b>D96</b>	pound gross

---

---

<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>D97</b>	pallet/unit load Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>D98</b>	mass pound
<b>D99</b>	sleeve
<b>DAA</b>	decare
<b>DAD</b>	ten day A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.
<b>DAY</b>	day
<b>DB</b>	dry pound A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.
<b>DC</b>	disk (disc)
<b>DD</b>	degree [unit of angle]
<b>DE</b>	deal
<b>DEC</b>	decade A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).
<b>DG</b>	decigram
<b>DI</b>	dispenser
<b>DJ</b>	decagram
<b>DLT</b>	decilitre
<b>DMA</b>	cubic decametre
<b>DMK</b>	square decimetre
<b>DMO</b>	standard kilolitre A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.
<b>DMQ</b>	cubic decimetre
<b>DMT</b>	decimetre
<b>DN</b>	decinewton metre

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)****Code specifying the unit of measurement.**

<b>DPC</b>	dozen piece A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: an individual part of a larger whole).
<b>DPR</b>	dozen pair A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).
<b>DPT</b>	displacement tonnage A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.
<b>DQ</b>	data record
<b>DR</b>	drum Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>DRA</b>	dram (US)
<b>DRI</b>	dram (UK)
<b>DRL</b>	dozen roll A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.
<b>DRM</b>	drachm (UK)
<b>DS</b>	display
<b>DT</b>	dry ton A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.
<b>DTN</b>	decitonne synonym: centner, metric 100 kg; quintal, metric 100 kg
<b>DU</b>	dyne
<b>DWT</b>	pennyweight
<b>DX</b>	dyne per centimetre
<b>DY</b>	directory book
<b>DZN</b>	dozen A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.
<b>DZP</b>	dozen pack A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>E01</b>	newton per square centimetre A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.
<b>E07</b>	megawatt hour per hour A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.
<b>E08</b>	megawatt per hertz A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.
<b>E09</b>	milliampere hour A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.
<b>E10</b>	degree day A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.
<b>E11</b>	gigacalorie A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.
<b>E12</b>	mille A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.
<b>E14</b>	kilocalorie (IT) A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.
<b>E15</b>	kilocalorie (TH) per hour A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.
<b>E16</b>	million Btu(IT) per hour A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.
<b>E17</b>	cubic foot per second A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.
<b>E18</b>	tonne per hour A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.
<b>E19</b>	ping A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.
<b>E2</b>	belt

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>E20</b>	megabit per second A unit of information equal to 10 <sup>6</sup> (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.
<b>E21</b>	shares A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).
<b>E22</b>	TEU A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.
<b>E23</b>	tyre A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).
<b>E25</b>	active unit A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.
<b>E27</b>	dose A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).
<b>E28</b>	air dry ton A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.
<b>E3</b>	trailer
<b>E30</b>	strand A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).
<b>E31</b>	square metre per litre A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.
<b>E32</b>	litre per hour A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.
<b>E33</b>	foot per thousand A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.

---



---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>E34</b>	gigabyte A unit of information equal to $10^9$ bytes.
<b>E35</b>	terabyte A unit of information equal to $10^{12}$ bytes.
<b>E36</b>	petabyte A unit of information equal to $10^{15}$ bytes.
<b>E37</b>	pixel A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).
<b>E38</b>	megapixel A unit of count equal to $10^6$ (1000000) pixels (picture elements).
<b>E39</b>	dots per inch A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.
<b>E4</b>	gross kilogram A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.
<b>E40</b>	part per hundred thousand A unit of proportion equal to $10^{-5}$ .
<b>E41</b>	kilogram force per square millimetre A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.
<b>E42</b>	kilogram force per square centimetre A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.
<b>E43</b>	joule per square centimetre A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.
<b>E44</b>	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre A unit of energy defining the number of kilogram-force metres per square centimetre.
<b>E45</b>	milliohm
<b>E46</b>	kilowatt hour per cubic metre A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.
<b>E47</b>	kilowatt hour per kelvin A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>E48</b>	service unit A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).
<b>E49</b>	working day A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).
<b>E5</b>	metric long ton A metric unit of mass equal to 1016.047 kilograms (2240 pounds).
<b>E50</b>	accounting unit A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.
<b>E51</b>	job A unit of count defining the number of jobs.
<b>E52</b>	run foot A unit of count defining the number feet per run.
<b>E53</b>	test A unit of count defining the number of tests.
<b>E54</b>	trip A unit of count defining the number of trips.
<b>E55</b>	use A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.
<b>E56</b>	well A unit of count defining the number of wells.
<b>E57</b>	zone A unit of count defining the number of zones.
<b>E58</b>	exabit per second A unit of information equal to $10^{18}$ bits (binary digits) per second.
<b>E59</b>	exbibyte A unit of information equal to $2^{60}$ bytes.
<b>E60</b>	pebibyte A unit of information equal to $2^{50}$ bytes.
<b>E61</b>	tebibyte A unit of information equal to $2^{40}$ bytes.

---

<b>CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>	
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>E62</b>	gibibyte A unit of information equal to $2^{30}$ bytes.
<b>E63</b>	mebibyte A unit of information equal to $2^{20}$ bytes.
<b>E64</b>	kibibyte A unit of information equal to $2^{10}$ bytes.
<b>E65</b>	exbibit per metre A unit of information equal to $2^{60}$ bits (binary digits) per metre.
<b>E66</b>	exbibit per square metre A unit of information equal to $2^{60}$ bits (binary digits) per square metre.
<b>E67</b>	exbibit per cubic metre A unit of information equal to $2^{60}$ bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.
<b>E68</b>	gigabyte per second A unit of information equal to $10^9$ bytes per second.
<b>E69</b>	gibibit per metre A unit of information equal to $2^{30}$ bits (binary digits) per metre.
<b>E70</b>	gibibit per square metre A unit of information equal to $2^{30}$ bits (binary digits) per square metre.
<b>E71</b>	gibibit per cubic metre A unit of information equal to $2^{30}$ bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.
<b>E72</b>	kibibit per metre A unit of information equal to $2^{10}$ bits (binary digits) per metre.
<b>E73</b>	kibibit per square metre A unit of information equal to $2^{10}$ bits (binary digits) per square metre.
<b>E74</b>	kibibit per cubic metre A unit of information equal to $2^{10}$ bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.
<b>E75</b>	mebibit per metre A unit of information equal to $2^{20}$ bits (binary digits) per metre.
<b>E76</b>	mebibit per square metre A unit of information equal to $2^{20}$ bits (binary digits) per square metre.
<b>E77</b>	mebibit per cubic metre A unit of information equal to $2^{20}$ bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>E78</b>	petabit A unit of information equal to $10^{17}$ bits (binary digits).
<b>E79</b>	petabit per second A unit of information equal to $10^{17}$ bits (binary digits) per second.
<b>E80</b>	pebibit per metre A unit of information equal to $2^{60}$ bits (binary digits) per metre.
<b>E81</b>	pebibit per square metre A unit of information equal to $2^{60}$ bits (binary digits) per square metre.
<b>E82</b>	pebibit per cubic metre A unit of information equal to $2^{60}$ bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.
<b>E83</b>	terabit A unit of information equal to $10^{12}$ bits (binary digits).
<b>E84</b>	terabit per second A unit of information equal to $10^{12}$ bits (binary digits) per second.
<b>E85</b>	tebibit per metre A unit of information equal to $2^{40}$ bits (binary digits) per metre.
<b>E86</b>	tebibit per cubic metre A unit of information equal to $2^{40}$ bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.
<b>E87</b>	tebibit per square metre A unit of information equal to $2^{40}$ bits (binary digits) per square metre.
<b>E88</b>	bit per metre A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.
<b>E89</b>	bit per square metre A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.
<b>E90</b>	reciprocal centimetre
<b>E91</b>	reciprocal day
<b>E92</b>	cubic decimetre per hour
<b>E93</b>	kilogram per hour
<b>E94</b>	kilomole per second
<b>E95</b>	mole per second
<b>E96</b>	degree per second
<b>E97</b>	millimetre per degree Celcius metre

---

<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>E98</b>	degree celsius per kelvin
<b>E99</b>	hektopascal per bar
<b>EA</b>	each A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.
<b>EB</b>	electronic mail box A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.
<b>EC</b>	each per month
<b>EP</b>	eleven pack
<b>EQ</b>	equivalent gallon A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.
<b>EV</b>	envelope Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>F01</b>	bit per cubic metre A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.
<b>F02</b>	kelvin per kelvin
<b>F03</b>	kilopascal per bar
<b>F04</b>	millibar per bar
<b>F05</b>	megapascal per bar
<b>F06</b>	poise per bar
<b>F07</b>	pascal per bar
<b>F08</b>	milliampere per inch
<b>F1</b>	thousand cubic feet per day
<b>F10</b>	kelvin per hour
<b>F11</b>	kelvin per minute
<b>F12</b>	kelvin per second
<b>F13</b>	slug A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.
<b>F14</b>	gram per kelvin
<b>F15</b>	kilogram per kelvin

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>F16</b>	milligram per kelvin
<b>F17</b>	pound-force per foot
<b>F18</b>	kilogram square centimetre
<b>F19</b>	kilogram square millimetre
<b>F20</b>	pound inch squared
<b>F21</b>	pound-force inch
<b>F22</b>	pound-force foot per ampere
<b>F23</b>	gram per cubic decimetre
<b>F24</b>	kilogram per kilomol
<b>F25</b>	gram per hertz
<b>F26</b>	gram per day
<b>F27</b>	gram per hour
<b>F28</b>	gram per minute
<b>F29</b>	gram per second
<b>F30</b>	kilogram per day
<b>F31</b>	kilogram per minute
<b>F32</b>	milligram per day
<b>F33</b>	milligram per minute
<b>F34</b>	milligram per second
<b>F35</b>	gram per day kelvin
<b>F36</b>	gram per hour kelvin
<b>F37</b>	gram per minute kelvin
<b>F38</b>	gram per second kelvin
<b>F39</b>	kilogram per day kelvin
<b>F40</b>	kilogram per hour kelvin
<b>F41</b>	kilogram per minute kelvin
<b>F42</b>	kilogram per second kelvin
<b>F43</b>	milligram per day kelvin
<b>F44</b>	milligram per hour kelvin
<b>F45</b>	milligram per minute kelvin
<b>F46</b>	milligram per second kelvin

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>F47</b>	newton per millimetre
<b>F48</b>	pound-force per inch
<b>F49</b>	rod [unit of distance] A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).
<b>F50</b>	micrometre per kelvin
<b>F51</b>	centimetre per kelvin
<b>F52</b>	metre per kelvin
<b>F53</b>	millimetre per kelvin
<b>F54</b>	milliohm per metre
<b>F55</b>	ohm per mile
<b>F56</b>	ohm per kilometre
<b>F57</b>	milliamperere per pound-force per square inch
<b>F58</b>	reciprocal bar
<b>F59</b>	milliamperere per bar
<b>F60</b>	degree Celsius per bar
<b>F61</b>	kelvin per bar
<b>F62</b>	gram per day bar
<b>F63</b>	gram per hour bar
<b>F64</b>	gram per minute bar
<b>F65</b>	gram per second bar
<b>F66</b>	kilogram per day bar
<b>F67</b>	kilogram per hour bar
<b>F68</b>	kilogram per minute bar
<b>F69</b>	kilogram per second bar
<b>F70</b>	milligram per day bar
<b>F71</b>	milligram per hour bar
<b>F72</b>	milligram per minute bar
<b>F73</b>	milligram per second bar
<b>F74</b>	gram per bar
<b>F75</b>	milligram per bar
<b>F76</b>	milliamperere per millimetre

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>F77</b>	pascal second per kelvin
<b>F78</b>	inch of water
<b>F79</b>	inch of mercury
<b>F80</b>	water horse power A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).
<b>F81</b>	bar per kelvin
<b>F82</b>	hektopascal per kelvin
<b>F83</b>	kilopascal per kelvin
<b>F84</b>	millibar per kelvin
<b>F85</b>	megapascal per kelvin
<b>F86</b>	poise per kelvin
<b>F87</b>	volt per litre minute
<b>F88</b>	newton centimetre
<b>F89</b>	newton metre per degree
<b>F9</b>	fibre per cubic centimetre of air
<b>F90</b>	newton metre per ampere
<b>F91</b>	bar litre per second
<b>F92</b>	bar cubic metre per second
<b>F93</b>	hektopascal litre per second
<b>F94</b>	hektopascal cubic metre per second
<b>F95</b>	millibar litre per second
<b>F96</b>	millibar cubic metre per second
<b>F97</b>	megapascal litre per second
<b>F98</b>	megapascal cubic metre per second
<b>F99</b>	pascal litre per second
<b>FAH</b>	degree Fahrenheit Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)
<b>FAR</b>	farad
<b>FB</b>	field

---



---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>FBM</b>	fibre metre A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.
<b>FC</b>	thousand cubic feet A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic feet.
<b>FD</b>	million particle per cubic foot
<b>FE</b>	track foot
<b>FF</b>	hundred cubic metre A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.
<b>FG</b>	transdermal patch
<b>FH</b>	micromole
<b>FL</b>	flake ton A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).
<b>FM</b>	million cubic feet
<b>FOT</b>	foot
<b>FP</b>	pound per square foot
<b>FR</b>	foot per minute
<b>FS</b>	foot per second
<b>FTK</b>	square foot
<b>FTQ</b>	cubic foot
<b>G01</b>	pascal cubic metre per second
<b>G04</b>	centimetre per bar
<b>G05</b>	metre per bar
<b>G06</b>	millimetre per bar
<b>G08</b>	square inch per second
<b>G09</b>	square metre per second kelvin
<b>G10</b>	stokes per kelvin
<b>G11</b>	gram per cubic centimetre bar
<b>G12</b>	gram per cubic decimetre bar
<b>G13</b>	gram per litre bar
<b>G14</b>	gram per cubic metre bar

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>G15</b>	gram per millilitre bar
<b>G16</b>	kilogram per cubic centimetre bar
<b>G17</b>	kilogram per litre bar
<b>G18</b>	kilogram per cubic metre bar
<b>G19</b>	newton metre per kilogram
<b>G2</b>	US gallon per minute
<b>G20</b>	pound-force foot per pound
<b>G21</b>	cup [unit of volume]
<b>G23</b>	peck
<b>G24</b>	tablespoon
<b>G25</b>	teaspoon
<b>G26</b>	stere
<b>G27</b>	cubic centimetre per kelvin
<b>G28</b>	litre per kelvin
<b>G29</b>	cubic metre per kelvin
<b>G3</b>	Imperial gallon per minute
<b>G30</b>	millilitre per kelvin
<b>G31</b>	kilogram per cubic centimetre
<b>G32</b>	ounce (avoirdupois) per cubic yard
<b>G33</b>	gram per cubic centimetre kelvin
<b>G34</b>	gram per cubic decimetre kelvin
<b>G35</b>	gram per litre kelvin
<b>G36</b>	gram per cubic metre kelvin
<b>G37</b>	gram per millilitre kelvin
<b>G38</b>	kilogram per cubic centimetre kelvin
<b>G39</b>	kilogram per litre kelvin
<b>G40</b>	kilogram per cubic metre kelvin
<b>G41</b>	square metre per second bar
<b>G42</b>	microsiemens per centimetre
<b>G43</b>	microsiemens per metre
<b>G44</b>	nanosiemens per centimetre

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>G45</b>	nanosiemens per metre
<b>G46</b>	stokes per bar
<b>G47</b>	cubic centimetre per day
<b>G48</b>	cubic centimetre per hour
<b>G49</b>	cubic centimetre per minute
<b>G50</b>	gallon (US) per hour
<b>G51</b>	litre per second
<b>G52</b>	cubic metre per day
<b>G53</b>	cubic metre per minute
<b>G54</b>	millilitre per day
<b>G55</b>	millilitre per hour
<b>G56</b>	cubic inch per hour
<b>G57</b>	cubic inch per minute
<b>G58</b>	cubic inch per second
<b>G59</b>	milliampere per litre minute
<b>G60</b>	volt per bar
<b>G61</b>	cubic centimetre per day kelvin
<b>G62</b>	cubic centimetre per hour kelvin
<b>G63</b>	cubic centimetre per minute kelvin
<b>G64</b>	cubic centimetre per second kelvin
<b>G65</b>	litre per day kelvin
<b>G66</b>	litre per hour kelvin
<b>G67</b>	litre per minute kelvin
<b>G68</b>	litre per second kelvin
<b>G69</b>	cubic metre per day kelvin
<b>G7</b>	microfiche sheet
<b>G70</b>	cubic metre per hour kelvin
<b>G71</b>	cubic metre per minute kelvin
<b>G72</b>	cubic metre per second kelvin
<b>G73</b>	millilitre per day kelvin
<b>G74</b>	millilitre per hour kelvin

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>G75</b>	millilitre per minute kelvin
<b>G76</b>	millilitre per second kelvin
<b>G77</b>	millimetre to the fourth power
<b>G78</b>	cubic centimetre per day bar
<b>G79</b>	cubic centimetre per hour bar
<b>G80</b>	cubic centimetre per minute bar
<b>G81</b>	cubic centimetre per second bar
<b>G82</b>	litre per day bar
<b>G83</b>	litre per hour bar
<b>G84</b>	litre per minute bar
<b>G85</b>	litre per second bar
<b>G86</b>	cubic metre per day bar
<b>G87</b>	cubic metre per hour bar
<b>G88</b>	cubic metre per minute bar
<b>G89</b>	cubic metre per second bar
<b>G90</b>	millilitre per day bar
<b>G91</b>	millilitre per hour bar
<b>G92</b>	millilitre per minute bar
<b>G93</b>	millilitre per second bar
<b>G94</b>	cubic centimetre per bar
<b>G95</b>	litre per bar
<b>G96</b>	cubic metre per bar
<b>G97</b>	millilitre per bar
<b>G98</b>	microhenry per kilohm
<b>G99</b>	microhenry per ohm
<b>GB</b>	gallon (US) per day
<b>GBQ</b>	gigabecquerel
<b>GC</b>	gram per 100 gram
<b>GD</b>	gross barrel

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>GDW</b>	gram, dry weight A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.
<b>GE</b>	pound per gallon (US)
<b>GF</b>	gram per metre (gram per 100 centimetres)
<b>GFI</b>	gram of fissile isotope A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).
<b>GGR</b>	great gross A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).
<b>GH</b>	half gallon (US)
<b>GIA</b>	gill (US)
<b>GIC</b>	gram, including container A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.
<b>GII</b>	gill (UK)
<b>GIP</b>	gram, including inner packaging A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.
<b>GJ</b>	gram per millilitre
<b>GK</b>	gram per kilogram
<b>GL</b>	gram per litre
<b>GLD</b>	dry gallon (US)
<b>GLI</b>	gallon (UK)
<b>GLL</b>	gallon (US)
<b>GM</b>	gram per square metre
<b>GN</b>	gross gallon
<b>GO</b>	milligrams per square metre
<b>GP</b>	milligram per cubic metre
<b>GQ</b>	microgram per cubic metre

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>GRM</b>	gram
<b>GRN</b>	grain
<b>GRO</b>	gross A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).
<b>GRT</b>	gross register ton A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.
<b>GT</b>	gross ton A unit of mass equal to 2440 pounds, see ton (UK). Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: metric gross ton
<b>GV</b>	gigajoule
<b>GW</b>	gallon per thousand cubic feet
<b>GWH</b>	gigawatt hour
<b>GY</b>	gross yard
<b>GZ</b>	gage system
<b>H03</b>	henry per kilohm
<b>H04</b>	henry per ohm
<b>H05</b>	millihenry per kilohm
<b>H06</b>	millihenry per ohm
<b>H07</b>	pascal second per bar
<b>H08</b>	microbecquerel
<b>H09</b>	reciprocal year
<b>H1</b>	half page – electronic
<b>H10</b>	reciprocal hour
<b>H11</b>	reciprocal month
<b>H12</b>	degree Celsius per hour
<b>H13</b>	degree Celsius per minute
<b>H14</b>	degree Celsius per second
<b>H15</b>	square centimetre per gram
<b>H2</b>	half litre

---

---

<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>	
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>		
<b>HA</b>	hank	A unit of length, typically for yarn.
<b>HAR</b>	hectare	
<b>HBA</b>	hectobar	
<b>HBX</b>	hundred boxes	A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.
<b>HC</b>	hundred count	A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.
<b>HD</b>	half dozen	
<b>HDW</b>	hundred kilogram, dry weight	A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.
<b>HE</b>	hundredth of a carat	
<b>HF</b>	hundred feet	
<b>HGM</b>	hectogram	
<b>HH</b>	hundred cubic feet	A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic feet.
<b>HI</b>	hundred sheet	
<b>HIU</b>	hundred international unit	A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.
<b>HJ</b>	metric horse power	
<b>HK</b>	hundred kilogram	
<b>HKM</b>	hundred kilogram, net mass	A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.
<b>HL</b>	hundred feet (linear)	
<b>HLT</b>	hectolitre	
<b>HM</b>	mile per hour	
<b>HMQ</b>	million cubic metre	A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.
<b>HMT</b>	hectometre	

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>HN</b>	conventional millimetre of mercury
<b>HO</b>	hundred troy ounce
<b>HP</b>	conventional millimetre of water
<b>HPA</b>	hectolitre of pure alcohol A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.
<b>HS</b>	hundred square feet
<b>HT</b>	half hour
<b>HTZ</b>	hertz
<b>HUR</b>	hour
<b>HY</b>	hundred yard
<b>IA</b>	inch pound (pound inch)
<b>IC</b>	count per inch
<b>IE</b>	person A unit of count defining the number of persons.
<b>IF</b>	inches of water A unit of pressure defining the number of inches in a water column.
<b>II</b>	column inch
<b>IL</b>	inch per minute
<b>IM</b>	impression
<b>INH</b>	inch
<b>INK</b>	square inch
<b>INQ</b>	cubic inch Synonym: inch cubed
<b>IP</b>	insurance policy
<b>ISD</b>	international sugar degree A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.
<b>IT</b>	count per centimetre
<b>IU</b>	inch per second
<b>IV</b>	inch per second squared
<b>J2</b>	joule per kilogram
<b>JB</b>	jumbo

---



<b>CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>	
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>JE</b>	joule per kelvin
<b>JG</b>	jug Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>JK</b>	megajoule per kilogram
<b>JM</b>	megajoule per cubic metre
<b>JNT</b>	pipeline joint A count of the number of pipeline joints.
<b>JO</b>	joint
<b>JOU</b>	joule
<b>JPS</b>	hundred metre A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.
<b>JR</b>	jar Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>JWL</b>	number of jewels A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).
<b>K1</b>	kilowatt demand A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.
<b>K2</b>	kilovolt ampere reactive demand A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.
<b>K3</b>	kilovolt ampere reactive hour A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.
<b>K5</b>	kilovolt ampere (reactive) Use kilovar (common code KVR)
<b>K6</b>	kilolitre
<b>KA</b>	cake A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>KAT</b>	katal A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.
<b>KB</b>	kilocharacter A unit of information equal to 10 <sup>3</sup> (1000) characters.
<b>KBA</b>	kilobar
<b>KCC</b>	kilogram of choline chloride A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.
<b>KD</b>	kilogram decimal
<b>KDW</b>	kilogram drained net weight A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.
<b>KEL</b>	kelvin Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)
<b>KF</b>	kilopacket
<b>KG</b>	keg Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>KGM</b>	kilogram A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.
<b>KGS</b>	kilogram per second
<b>KHY</b>	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.
<b>KHZ</b>	kilohertz
<b>KI</b>	kilogram per millimetre width
<b>KIC</b>	kilogram, including container A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.
<b>KIP</b>	kilogram, including inner packaging A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.

---

<b>CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>	
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>KJ</b>	kilosegment A unit of information equal to 10 <sup>3</sup> (1000) segments.
<b>KJO</b>	kilojoule
<b>KL</b>	kilogram per metre
<b>KLK</b>	lactic dry material percentage A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.
<b>KMA</b>	kilogram of methylamine A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.
<b>KMH</b>	kilometre per hour
<b>KMK</b>	square kilometre
<b>KMQ</b>	kilogram per cubic metre A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.
<b>KMT</b>	kilometre
<b>KNI</b>	kilogram of nitrogen A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.
<b>KNS</b>	kilogram named substance A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.
<b>KNT</b>	knot
<b>KO</b>	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.
<b>KPA</b>	kilopascal
<b>KPH</b>	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).
<b>KPO</b>	kilogram of potassium oxide A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.
<b>KPP</b>	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.

---

<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>KR</b>	kiloroentgen
<b>KS</b>	thousand pound per square inch
<b>KSD</b>	kilogram of substance 90 % dry A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.
<b>KSH</b>	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).
<b>KT</b>	kit A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).
<b>KTM</b>	kilometre
<b>KTN</b>	kilotonne
<b>KUR</b>	kilogram of uranium A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.
<b>KVA</b>	kilovolt - ampere
<b>KVR</b>	kilovar
<b>KVT</b>	kilovolt
<b>KW</b>	kilograms per millimetre
<b>KWH</b>	kilowatt hour
<b>KWO</b>	kilogram of tungsten trioxide A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.
<b>KWT</b>	kilowatt
<b>KX</b>	millilitre per kilogram
<b>L2</b>	litre per minute
<b>LA</b>	pound per cubic inch
<b>LAC</b>	lactose excess percentage A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.
<b>LBR</b>	pound
<b>LBT</b>	troy pound (US)
<b>LC</b>	linear centimetre
<b>LD</b>	litre per day

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>LE</b>	lite
<b>LEF</b>	leaf A unit of count defining the number of leaves.
<b>LF</b>	linear foot A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.
<b>LH</b>	labour hour A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.
<b>LI</b>	linear inch
<b>LJ</b>	large spray
<b>LK</b>	link A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.
<b>LM</b>	linear metre A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.
<b>LN</b>	length A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.
<b>LO</b>	lot [unit of procurement] A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).
<b>LP</b>	liquid pound A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.
<b>LPA</b>	litre of pure alcohol A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.
<b>LR</b>	layer A unit of count defining the number of layers.
<b>LS</b>	lump sum A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.
<b>LTN</b>	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
<b>LTR</b>	litre

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>LUB</b>	metric ton, lubricating oil A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.
<b>LUM</b>	lumen
<b>LUX</b>	lux
<b>LX</b>	linear yard per pound
<b>LY</b>	linear yard A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.
<b>M0</b>	magnetic tape
<b>M1</b>	milligram per litre
<b>M4</b>	monetary value A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.
<b>M5</b>	microcurie
<b>M7</b>	micro-inch
<b>M9</b>	million Btu per 1000 cubic feet
<b>MA</b>	machine per unit
<b>MAH</b>	megavolt ampere reactive hours A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.
<b>MAL</b>	mega litre
<b>MAM</b>	megametre
<b>MAR</b>	megavolt ampere reactive A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.
<b>MAW</b>	megawatt A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.
<b>MBE</b>	thousand standard brick equivalent A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>MBF</b>	thousand board feet A unit of volume equal to one thousand board feet.
<b>MBR</b>	millibar
<b>MC</b>	microgram
<b>MCU</b>	millicurie
<b>MD</b>	air dry metric ton A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.
<b>MF</b>	milligram per square foot per side
<b>MGM</b>	milligram
<b>MHZ</b>	megahertz
<b>MIK</b>	square mile
<b>MIL</b>	thousand
<b>MIN</b>	minute [unit of time]
<b>MIO</b>	million
<b>MIU</b>	million international unit A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 <sup>6</sup> .
<b>MK</b>	milligram per square inch
<b>MLD</b>	milliard Synonym: billion (US)
<b>MLT</b>	millilitre
<b>MMK</b>	square millimetre
<b>MMQ</b>	cubic millimetre
<b>MMT</b>	millimetre
<b>MND</b>	kilogram, dry weight A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.
<b>MON</b>	month Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.
<b>MPA</b>	megapascal
<b>MQ</b>	thousand metre

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)****Code specifying the unit of measurement.**

<b>MQH</b>	cubic metre per hour
<b>MQS</b>	cubic metre per second
<b>MSK</b>	metre per second squared
<b>MT</b>	mat Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>MTK</b>	square metre
<b>MTQ</b>	cubic metre Synonym: metre cubed
<b>MTR</b>	metre
<b>MTS</b>	metre per second
<b>MV</b>	number of mulds
<b>MVA</b>	megavolt - ampere
<b>MWH</b>	megawatt hour (1000 kW.h) A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.
<b>N1</b>	pen calorie A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/ enteral therapy.
<b>N2</b>	number of lines
<b>N3</b>	print point
<b>NA</b>	milligram per kilogram
<b>NAR</b>	number of articles A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).
<b>NB</b>	barge
<b>NBB</b>	number of bobbins
<b>NC</b>	car
<b>NCL</b>	number of cells A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).
<b>ND</b>	net barrel
<b>NE</b>	net litre



---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>NEW</b>	newton
<b>NF</b>	message A unit of count defining the number of messages.
<b>NG</b>	net gallon (us)
<b>NH</b>	message hour
<b>NI</b>	net imperial gallon
<b>NIU</b>	number of international units A unit of count defining the number of international units.
<b>NJ</b>	number of screens
<b>NL</b>	load A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).
<b>NMI</b>	nautical mile
<b>NMP</b>	number of packs A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).
<b>NN</b>	train
<b>NPL</b>	number of parcels
<b>NPR</b>	number of pairs A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).
<b>NPT</b>	number of parts A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).
<b>NQ</b>	mho
<b>NR</b>	micromho
<b>NRL</b>	number of rolls Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>NT</b>	net ton A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)****Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>NTT</b>	net register ton  A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.
<b>NU</b>	newton metre
<b>NV</b>	vehicle
<b>NX</b>	part per thousand  A unit of proportion equal to 10 <sup>-3</sup> .
<b>NY</b>	pound per air dry metric ton
<b>OA</b>	panel  A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).
<b>ODE</b>	ozone depletion equivalent  A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).
<b>OHM</b>	ohm
<b>ON</b>	ounce per square yard
<b>ONZ</b>	ounce
<b>OP</b>	two pack
<b>OT</b>	overtime hour  A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.
<b>OZ</b>	ounce av  A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois).
<b>OZA</b>	fluid ounce (US)
<b>OZI</b>	fluid ounce (UK)
<b>P0</b>	page - electronic
<b>P1</b>	percent  A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.
<b>P2</b>	pound per foot
<b>P3</b>	three pack

---

---

<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>
<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
<b>P4</b>	four pack
<b>P5</b>	five pack A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).
<b>P6</b>	six pack
<b>P7</b>	seven pack
<b>P8</b>	eight pack
<b>P9</b>	nine pack
<b>PA</b>	packet Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>PAL</b>	pascal
<b>PB</b>	pair inch
<b>PD</b>	pad A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).
<b>PE</b>	pound equivalent
<b>PF</b>	pallet (lift) Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>PFL</b>	proof litre A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.
<b>PG</b>	plate Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>PGL</b>	proof gallon A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.
<b>PI</b>	pitch A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.
<b>PK</b>	pack Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet). Synonym: package
<b>PL</b>	pail Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>PLA</b>	degree Plato A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.
<b>PM</b>	pound percentage
<b>PN</b>	pound net
<b>PO</b>	pound per inch of length
<b>PQ</b>	page per inch A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.
<b>PR</b>	pair A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).
<b>PS</b>	pound-force per square inch
<b>PT</b>	pint (US) Use liquid pint (common code PTL)
<b>PTD</b>	dry pint (US)
<b>PTI</b>	pint (UK)
<b>PTL</b>	liquid pint (US)

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>PU</b>	tray / tray pack Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>PV</b>	half pint (US)
<b>PW</b>	pound per inch of width
<b>PY</b>	peck dry (US)
<b>PZ</b>	peck dry (UK)
<b>Q3</b>	meal A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).
<b>QA</b>	page - facsimile A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.
<b>QAN</b>	quarter (of a year) A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).
<b>QB</b>	page - hardcopy A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).
<b>QD</b>	quarter dozen
<b>QH</b>	quarter hour
<b>QK</b>	quarter kilogram
<b>QR</b>	quire A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).
<b>QT</b>	quart (US) Use liquid quart (common code QTL)
<b>QTD</b>	dry quart (US)
<b>QTI</b>	quart (UK)
<b>QTL</b>	liquid quart (US)
<b>QTR</b>	quarter (UK)

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)****Code specifying the unit of measurement.**

<b>R1</b>	pica A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).
<b>R4</b>	calorie
<b>R9</b>	thousand cubic metre A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres
<b>RA</b>	rack
<b>RD</b>	rod Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>RG</b>	ring Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>RH</b>	running or operating hour A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.
<b>RK</b>	roll metric measure
<b>RL</b>	reel Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>RM</b>	ream A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).
<b>RN</b>	ream metric measure
<b>RO</b>	roll Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>RP</b>	pound per ream A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).
<b>RPM</b>	revolutions per minute Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide
<b>RPS</b>	revolutions per second Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>RS</b>	reset
<b>RT</b>	revenue ton mile A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.
<b>RU</b>	run
<b>S3</b>	square foot per second Synonym: foot squared per second
<b>S4</b>	square metre per second Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)
<b>S5</b>	sixty fourths of an inch
<b>S6</b>	session
<b>S7</b>	storage unit
<b>S8</b>	standard advertising unit
<b>SA</b>	sack Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>SAN</b>	half year (6 months) A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).
<b>SCO</b>	score A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.
<b>SCR</b>	scruple
<b>SD</b>	solid pound
<b>SE</b>	section
<b>SEC</b>	second [unit of time]
<b>SET</b>	set A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).
<b>SG</b>	segment A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.
<b>SHT</b>	shipping ton A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.
<b>SIE</b>	siemens

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)****Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>SK</b>	split tank truck
<b>SL</b>	slipsheet Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>SMI</b>	mile (statute mile)
<b>SN</b>	square rod
<b>SO</b>	spool Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>SP</b>	shelf package
<b>SQ</b>	square A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).
<b>SQR</b>	square, roofing A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.
<b>SR</b>	strip A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).
<b>SS</b>	sheet metric measure
<b>SST</b>	short standard (7200 matches)
<b>ST</b>	sheet Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>STI</b>	stone (UK)
<b>STK</b>	stick, cigarette A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.
<b>STL</b>	standard litre A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.
<b>STN</b>	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)

---



---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>SV</b>	skid Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>SW</b>	skein A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).
<b>SX</b>	shipment A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).
<b>T0</b>	telecommunication line in service A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.
<b>T1</b>	thousand pound gross
<b>T3</b>	thousand piece A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 10 (piece: an individual part of a larger whole).
<b>T4</b>	thousand bag
<b>T5</b>	thousand casing
<b>T6</b>	thousand gallon (US)
<b>T7</b>	thousand impression
<b>T8</b>	thousand linear inch
<b>TA</b>	tenth cubic foot
<b>TAH</b>	kiloampere hour (thousand ampere hour)
<b>TC</b>	truckload
<b>TD</b>	therm
<b>TE</b>	tote
<b>TF</b>	ten square yard
<b>TI</b>	thousand square inch
<b>TIC</b>	metric ton, including container A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)****Code specifying the unit of measurement.**

<b>TIP</b>	metric ton, including inner packaging A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.
<b>TJ</b>	thousand square centimetre
<b>TK</b>	tank, rectangular Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>TL</b>	thousand feet (linear)
<b>TMS</b>	kilogram of imported meat, less offal A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.
<b>TN</b>	tin Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>TNE</b>	tonne (metric ton) Synonym: metric ton
<b>TP</b>	ten pack A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.
<b>TPR</b>	ten pair A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 100 (pair: item described by two's).
<b>TQ</b>	thousand feet
<b>TQD</b>	thousand cubic metre per day A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.
<b>TR</b>	ten square feet
<b>TRL</b>	trillion (EUR)
<b>TS</b>	thousand square feet
<b>TSD</b>	tonne of substance 90 % dry
<b>TSH</b>	ton of steam per hour
<b>TT</b>	thousand linear metre
<b>TU</b>	tube Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>TV</b>	thousand kilogram
<b>TW</b>	thousand sheet
<b>TY</b>	tank, cylindrical Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>U1</b>	treatment A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: submission to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).
<b>U2</b>	tablet A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).
<b>UA</b>	torr
<b>UB</b>	telecommunication line in service average A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.
<b>UC</b>	telecommunication port A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.
<b>UD</b>	tenth minute
<b>UE</b>	tenth hour
<b>UF</b>	usage per telecommunication line average
<b>UH</b>	ten thousand yard
<b>UM</b>	million unit
<b>VA</b>	volt ampere per kilogram
<b>VI</b>	vial Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>VLT</b>	volt
<b>VP</b>	percent volume A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.
<b>VQ</b>	bulk Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).

---

---

<b>CL21</b>	<b>Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)</b>	
	<b>Code specifying the unit of measurement.</b>	
	<b>VS</b>	visit
	<b>W2</b>	wet kilo A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.
	<b>W4</b>	two week
	<b>WA</b>	watt per kilogram
	<b>WB</b>	wet pound A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.
	<b>WCD</b>	cord A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.
	<b>WE</b>	wet ton A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.
	<b>WEB</b>	weber
	<b>WEE</b>	week
	<b>WG</b>	wine gallon A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.
	<b>WH</b>	wheel
	<b>WHR</b>	watt hour
	<b>WI</b>	weight per square inch
	<b>WM</b>	working month A unit of time defining the number of working months.
	<b>WR</b>	wrap
	<b>WSD</b>	standard A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.
	<b>WTT</b>	watt
	<b>WW</b>	millilitre of water A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.
	<b>X1</b>	chain
	<b>YDK</b>	square yard

---

---

**CL21 Measurement unit code (UNECE Recommendation 20)**
**Code specifying the unit of measurement.**


---

<b>YDQ</b>	cubic yard
<b>YL</b>	hundred linear yard
<b>YRD</b>	yard
<b>YT</b>	ten yard
<b>Z1</b>	lift van
<b>Z2</b>	chest Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>Z3</b>	cask Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>Z4</b>	hogshead Use UN/ECE Recommendation 21 (refer to Note 2 in the spreadsheet introduction, 1st sheet).
<b>Z5</b>	lug
<b>Z6</b>	conference point
<b>Z8</b>	newspage agate line
<b>ZP</b>	page A unit of count defining the number of pages.
<b>ZZ</b>	mutually defined A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.

---

**3.2.8.23 CL22 – Guarantee status**

<b>CL22</b>	<b>Guarantee status (eTIR)</b>	
	<b>001</b>	Issued
	<b>002</b>	In use
	<b>003</b>	Cancelled
	<b>004</b>	Requested cancellation
	<b>005</b>	Discharged in all countries

**3.2.8.24 CL23 – Holder status**

<b>CL23</b>	<b>Holder status (eTIR)</b>	
	<b>001</b>	Active
	<b>002</b>	Whitdrawn
	<b>003</b>	End of activity

**3.2.8.25 CL24 – Control result code**

<b>CL24</b>	<b>Control result code (eTIR)</b>	
	<b>001</b>	Satisfactory
	<b>002</b>	Non satisfactory

**3.2.8.26 CL25 – Control type code**

<b>CL25</b>	<b>Control type code (eTIR)</b>	
	<b>001</b>	Seals check

**3.2.8.27 CL26 – Message types (eTIR)**

For message type codes and definitions see Table 3.1 (chapter 3.2.4.1) and Table 3.2 (chapter 3.2.4.2).

<b>3.2.8.28 CL99 – Error code</b>	
<b>CL99</b>	<b>Error code (eTIR)</b>
<b>12</b>	<p>Incorrect (code) value</p> <p>Value of an element in a message is outside the predefined domain or not part of the applicable code list.</p>
<b>13</b>	<p>Missing</p> <p>A mandatory/required element is missing in the received data, e.g. a required element like the MRN for the Arrival Advice (C_ARR_ADV) is not present.</p>
<b>14</b>	<p>Value not supported in this position (code value constraint)</p> <p>Notification that a recipient does not support use of the specific value of an identified element in the position where it is used. This type of error refers to the use of an improper code value for a specific element.</p>
<b>15</b>	<p>Not supported in this position</p> <p>An element is not allowed to have a value due to the following two reasons:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The element is not allowed to be present according to the FMS message specification.</li> <li>- The element is not allowed to be present according to some additional condition, e.g. if type of packages has the value 'UNPACKED' then number of package can not have a value.</li> </ul>
<b>19</b>	<p>Invalid decimal notation</p> <p>The decimal notation is not according to the decimal formatting standards UCI, UCM, UCD.</p>
<b>26</b>	<p>Duplicate detected</p> <p>The same interchange is received again. Duplication is detected by reception of an interchange reference that has already been received.</p>
<b>35</b>	<p>Too many repetitions</p> <p>Too many occurrences of a segment or entity.</p>
<b>37</b>	<p>Invalid type characters</p> <p>Notification that one or more numeric characters were used in an alphabetic element or that one or more alphabetic characters were used in a numeric element.</p>
<b>38</b>	<p>Missing digit in front of decimal sign</p> <p>Notification that a decimal sign is not preceded by one or more digits.</p>

---

<b>CL99</b>	<b>Error code (eTIR)</b>
<b>39</b>	Element too long (length constraint) Notification that the length of the element received exceeded the maximum length specified.
<b>40</b>	Element too short (length constraint) Notification that the length of an element received is shorter than the minimum length specified.
<b>92</b>	Message out of sequence The message can not be processed, because the receiver is not in a proper state.

---